

# General Specifications

## Vortex Flowmeter VY Series

GS 01F07A00-01EN



Integral Flowmeter  
(General Type)



Remote Transmitter



Remote Sensor  
(Reduced Bore Type)



Dual-Sensor (Welded)  
General Type

### ■ Overview

The VY Series features highly versatile vortex flowmeters. It measures the flow rate of liquid, gas, and steam by measuring the Karman vortex street that occurs behind the shedder bar.

### ■ Features

#### ● Support for efficient and planned plant operations

With a health diagnosis function that monitors the status of the entire instrument, the user can accurately assess the current measurement status of the instrument on the PC monitor in the control room. In addition, the status information is recorded in the instrument, making it easier to identify when maintenance is required. By performing maintenance activities such as flowmeter cleaning or shedder bar replacement based on the condition of the instrument, these features contribute to more efficient and planned plant operations.

#### ● Stable measurement by Yokogawa's unique detection structure with a proven track record

Yokogawa's original integral detection structure provides excellent reliability and durability through: (1) a signal sensing element inside the shedder bar and (2) a simple structure without moving parts. The VY series inherits this structure, which is well-established in the YEWFLOW series. In addition, by optimizing our proven SSP (\*) filtering function, measurements are more stable and stronger against vibration. The VY Series provides a measurement accuracy of  $\pm 0.75\%$  of the reading for liquid, or  $\pm 1\%$  of the reading for gas and steam, under a wide range of fluid conditions.

\*: SSP is YOKOGAWA's original technology for digital signal processing.

#### ● Wide range of supported applications

The VY Series has succeeded the YEWFLOW Series' lineup and expanded lineup with a greater variety of specifications.

- Standardize the Dual-Sensor (Welded) General Type
- Additional standards such as SIL 2, NAMUR, etc.
- Fluid temperature range of  $-196$  to  $450^{\circ}\text{C}$  (Including integral flowmeter)
- Flange pressure rating up to ASME Class 1500
- Additional size for the built-in temperature sensor
- Additional process connections, etc.

#### ● Enhanced input/output functions

Analog input (4 to 20 mA) is supported, resulting in enhanced flow rate calculation functions such as for mass flow rate and heat flow rate.

Analog output (4 to 20 mA) which is isolated, and pulse/alarm/status contact output are supported.

## ■ Standard Specifications

### ● Performance Specifications

|                      |  |
|----------------------|--|
| Fluid to be Measured | Liquid, gas, saturated steam, superheated steam<br>(Avoid multiphase flow and sticky or corrosive fluids)  |
| Measuring Flow Rates | Read "■Sizing".  |
| Accuracy             | ±0.75% of reading (liquid)<br>±1% of reading (gas, steam)<br>Read "■Accuracy Details".   |
| Repeatability        | ±0.2% of reading   |
| Calibration          | For general type: Flow calibration using water<br>For type with built-in temperature sensor: Temperature and flow calibration using water  |
| Vibration Resistance | [Integral Flowmeter / Remote Sensor]<br>General type: 19.6 m/s <sup>2</sup> (10 to 500 Hz), IEC 60068-2-6 compliant<br>Long Neck type, High temperature type, cryogenic type: 9.8 m/s <sup>2</sup> (10 to 500 Hz), IEC 60068-2-6 compliant<br>[Remote Transmitter]<br>9.8 m/s <sup>2</sup> (10 to 500 Hz), IEC 60068-2-6 compliant |

### ● Normal Operating Conditions

|                           |  |   |
|---------------------------|--|---|
| Process Temperature Range | -29 to 250°C:  | Shedder bar type: General type, Long Neck type (including built-in temperature sensor)<br>Shedder bar material: Duplex stainless steel 1.4517/S31803<br>Body material: Stainless steel CF8M   |
|                           | -40(-50*) to 250°C:  | Shedder bar type: General type, Long Neck type (including built-in temperature sensor)<br>Shedder bar material: Stainless steel CF8M or nickel alloy CW-12MW/N10276<br>Body material: Stainless steel CF8M or nickel alloy CW-12MW/N10276 |
|                           | -40(-50*) to 450°C:  | Shedder bar type: High temperature type<br>Shedder bar material: Stainless steel CF8M or nickel alloy CW-12MW/N10276<br>Body material: Stainless steel CF8M or nickel alloy CW-12MW/N10276  |
|                           | -40(-50*) to 400°C:  | Shedder bar type: High temperature type with built-in temperature sensor<br>Shedder bar material: Stainless steel CF8M or nickel alloy CW-12MW/N10276<br>Body material: Stainless steel CF8M or nickel alloy CW-12MW/N10276               |
|                           | -196 to 250°C:   | Shedder bar type: Cryogenic type<br>Shedder bar material: Nickel alloy CW-12MW/N10276<br>Body material: Stainless steel CF8M  |
|                           | *: For Option code: /LAT, the minimum temperature specification is extended to -50°C.  |   |
| Process Pressure Limit    | From -0.1 MPa to the process connection pressure rating.<br>In the case of connection size 25 mm for ASME Class 1500 nickel alloy shedder bar, the upper limit is 80% of the process connection pressure rating. |   |

Ambient Temperature Range -29 to 85°C: Integral Flowmeter / Remote Sensor, Shedder bar material: Duplex stainless steel 1.4517/S31803  
 -40(-50 \*4) to 85°C: Integral Flowmeter / Remote Sensor, Shedder bar material: Stainless steel CF8M or Nickel alloy CW-12MW/N10276 (\*1)

-40(-50 \*4) to 85°C: Remote Transmitter (\*1)

\*1: The range is -30 to 85°C when the display is installed.

\*4: For Option code: /LAT, the minimum temperature specification is extended to -50°C.

For integral flowmeter and remote sensor, read the figures below.

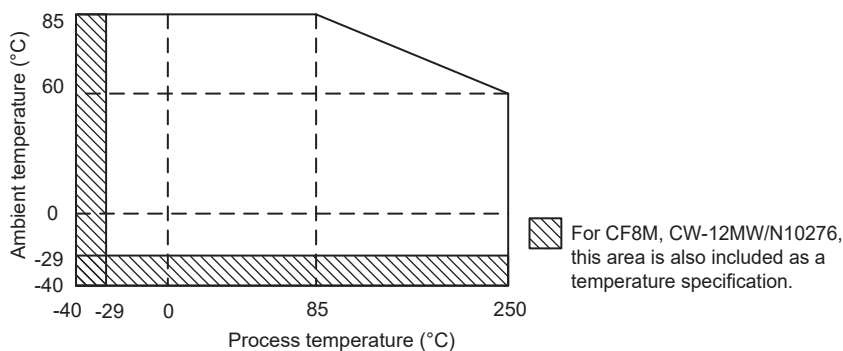


Figure 1 Operating temperature range (General type)

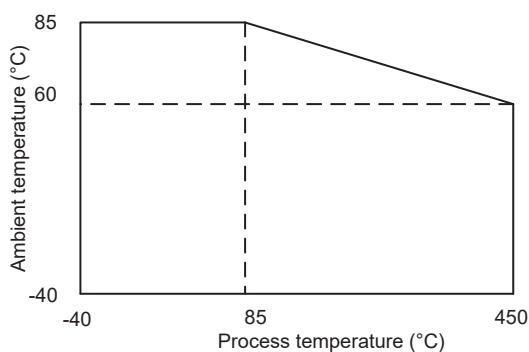


Figure 2 Operating temperature range (High temperature type)

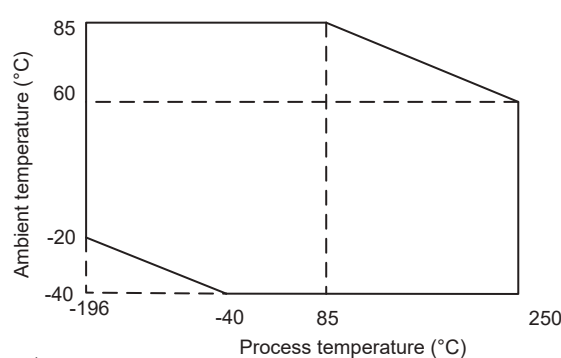


Figure 3 Operating temperature range (Cryogenic type)

Note: The description here shows the normal operating ambient temperature range of the device (including Option code: /LAT). See the Explosion Protection Specifications section for the temperature range of explosion protection performance. Please use within the temperature range that satisfies both ranges.

Ambient Humidity 0 to 100%, operation with no condensation (IEC 60068-2-38)

Storage Conditions -40(-50 \*4) to 85°C, 0 to 100% RH (no condensation)

(\*2)

\*2: When stored in a packaged state

\*4: For Option code: /LAT, the minimum temperature specification is extended to -50 °C.

Supply Voltage 10.5 to 42 V DC (\*3)

(\*3)

\*3: 10.5 to 30 V DC in the case of lightning protector (option code /A) and intrinsically safe approval.

Read the figure below for the relationship between the power supply voltage and the load resistance.

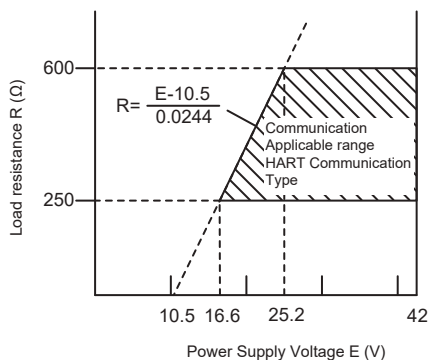


Figure 4 Relationship between power supply and load resistance

## ● Mechanical Specifications

|                               |   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|
| Type of body                  | General type, Reduced bore type (1 or 2 size reduction), High pressure reduced bore type (1 size reduction), Dual-Sensor (Welded) General Type<br>Read "■Model and Suffix Codes" for details on materials.  |   |
| Wetted Parts                  | Body (including bottom plug)  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Stainless steel CF8M (*2). The flange material for VY250 to VY400 is F304 (*2).<br/>Bottom plug: Duplex stainless steel S31803 (*2)<br/>Stainless steel SUS316 (*1) (or SUS F316 (*1))<br/>Nickel alloy N10276 (*2)</li> <li>• Stainless steel F316 (*2) (ASME Class 1500)<br/>Bottom plug: Duplex stainless steel S31803 (*2)<br/>Nickel alloy N10276 (*2)</li> <li>• Nickel alloy CW-12MW (*2)<br/>Bottom plug: N10276 (*2)</li> </ul> |
|                               | Shedder Bar   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Duplex stainless steel S31803 (*2) (15 mm), 1.4517 (*3) (25 to 300 mm)</li> <li>• Stainless steel CF8M (*2) (150 to 400 mm)</li> <li>• Nickel alloy N10276 (*2) (15 mm), CW-12MW (*2) (25 to 200 mm)</li> </ul>  |
|                               | Gasket  | SUS F316 (*1) PTFE coating. (General type, cryogenic type)<br>SUS F316 (*1) plated with silver (For high temperature type or general type with stainless steel gasket plated with silver (option code: /SPG))<br>N10276 (*2) PTFE coating (When nickel alloy is selected for body material)   |
| Non-wetted Parts              | Housing   | Low copper aluminum alloy ADC3 (*1) (with 0.6% or less copper content)  |
|                               | Name Plate (Main and Secondary)   | SUS304 (*1)   |
|                               | Mounting Bracket for Housing  | CF8 (*2)  |
|                               | O-ring  | Silicone  |
|                               | Plate for Shedder Bar Fixing  | CF8 (*2)<br>304 (*2) (VY015 ASME Class 900, VY015 to VY150 ASME Class 1500)   |
|                               | Bolts for Shedder Bar Fixing  | Grade 660 Class B (*2)<br>630 H1150 (*2)  |
|                               | Mounting Bracket for Remote Transmitter   | SCS14A (*1)   |
| Coating (Housing)             | Coating Specifications  | Polyester resin powder coating / Epoxy and polyurethane resin solvent coating   |
|                               | Coating Color   | Mint green (Munsell 5.6BG 3.3/2.9 equivalent)   |
| Degree of Protection          | IP66/IP67 (IEC 60529, JIS C 920)<br>Type 4X (CSA C22.2 No.94.2-15, UL50E)   |   |
| Cable Entry                   | JIS G1/2 female<br>ASME 1/2 NPT female (*4)<br>ISO M20×1.5 female   |   |
| Vortex Flowmeter Signal Cable | Structure: 6-wire double shielded cable<br>Cable length: Up to 50 m<br>Outer sheath material: Polyvinyl chloride (PVC)<br>Flame resistance: IEC 60332-1-2 equivalent<br>Oil resistance: IEC 60811-2-1 equivalent<br>Operating temperature range: -50 to 105°C (fixed installation)<br>-40 to 105°C (non-fixed installation) |   |
| Weight                        | Read "■External Dimensions".  |   |
| Mounting                      | Integral Flowmeter, Remote Sensor: Flange mounting or wafer mounting between flanges of adjacent pipes.<br>Remote Transmitter: 50 mm (2 inch) pipe mounting.  |   |

\*1: JIS standard material

\*2: ASME or ASTM standard material

\*3: EN standard material

\*4: In the case of flameproof approval, only the transmitter housing has a screw length that is deeper than the ASME standard for 0.5 to 2 threads.

## ● Electrical Specifications

For details on how to connect the wiring, read " ●Wiring examples".

Output Signal: Current and transistor contact (simultaneous output possible)

|               |                                |               |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Analog Output | 4 to 20 mA DC, two-wire system |               |
|               | Accuracy                       | ±0.1% of span |
|               | Maximum voltage                | 42 V DC       |

Transistor Contact Output: Open drain (N ch).  
Pulse, alarm, or status output can be selected by parameter settings (\*1).

|                |                        |
|----------------|------------------------|
| Contact rating | 10.5 to 30 V DC, 80 mA |
| Low level      | 0 to 2 V DC            |

\*1: Pulse output, alarm output, and status output share the same terminal. Select any one of these functions.

Communication Requirements

|                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| HART Communication | Protocol version: HART 7                                  |
|                    | Communication signal: Superimposed on analog output       |
|                    | Communication line conditions:                            |
|                    | Load resistance: 250 to 600 Ω, including cable resistance |

Input Signal

|                        |   |
|------------------------|---|
| Analog Input (Passive) | Accuracy: ±0.1% of span (4 to 20 mA)  |
|                        | Analog input range: 3.6 to 21.6 mA  |
|                        | Voltage drop: 3.3 to 3.8 V typ  |
|                        | Maximum input voltage: 42 V DC (Maximum input current must not be exceeded) |
|                        | Maximum input current: 100 mA   |

## ■ Functional Specifications

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Analog Output                          | Flow rate output (Volumetric flow rate, mass flow rate, volumetric flow rate at normal/standard condition, energy)<br>Temperature output (In case of built-in temperature sensor type)  |
| Damping Time Constant                  | 0 to 200 sec (63% response time)<br>Delay time: 0.5 sec<br>Analog output circuit time constant: 0.3 sec   |
| Burn-out function                      | If CPU or EEPROM failure occurs, analog output is up-scale (21.6 mA or more). Up-scale or down-scale (3.6 mA or less) can be selected with a switch.<br>Output that is compliant with NAMUR NE43 can be specified as an option.   |
| Pulse Output function (*1)             | Pulse output: Scaled pulse, unscaled pulse, frequency (number of pulses output per second at 100% flow rate or temperature)<br>Pulse frequency: Max. 10 kHz, Max. 1 kHz (-40°C to -50°C, For Option code: /LAT)<br>Duty cycles: Approx. 50% (1:2 to 2:1)  |
| Self-diagnostics and Alarm Output (*1) | If an alarm (over range output signal, EEPROM error, vibration noise, abnormal flow due to clogging, bubbles, etc.) occurs, an alarm signal is output.<br>If the instrument is equipped with the display the NE107 category is displayed along with a short message.<br>When the alarm occurs, the alarm signal output goes from open (OFF) to closed (ON), or from closed (ON) to open (OFF).<br>The alarm signal output mode can be selected by the parameter settings. |
| Status Output function (*1)            | Flow switch: Depending on the flow rate, temperature, and total flow rate settings, the status output goes from open (OFF) to closed (ON), or from closed (ON) to open (OFF).<br>The status output mode can be selected by the parameter setting.   |

\*1: Select any one of these functions.

|                      |   |              |                      |                      |                                |
|----------------------|---|--------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|
| Analog Input         | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Analog input</td> <td>4 to 20 mA (passive)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Available input (*2)</td> <td>Temperature, pressure, density</td> </tr> </table> | Analog input | 4 to 20 mA (passive) | Available input (*2) | Temperature, pressure, density |
| Analog input         | 4 to 20 mA (passive)  |              |                      |                      |                                |
| Available input (*2) | Temperature, pressure, density  |              |                      |                      |                                |

\*2: To ensure accurate temperature/pressure compensation, read "Remarks on Installation" and pay careful attention to the pressure and temperature tap positions.

Flow Rate Calculation The flow rate calculations described below can be performed by using the built-in temperature sensor and analog input.

• Mass flow rate

| Measured fluid | Calculation method                      | Standard  | Remarks   |
|----------------|---|---|---|
| Steam          | Saturated steam (Temperature)           | Density calculation:<br>IAPWS - IF97  | Fixed value, built-in temperature sensor, or analog input can be selected for temperature.<br>Set the dryness parameter to 100%.  |
|                | Saturated steam (Pressure)              |   | Fixed value or analog input can be selected for pressure.<br>Set the dryness parameter to 100%.   |
|                | Superheated steam                       |   | Fixed value, built-in temperature sensor, or analog input can be selected for temperature.<br>Fixed value or analog input can be selected for pressure.<br>(Analog input can be selected for either temperature or pressure, but not both.)   |
|                | Fixed density compensation              | -   | Use the fixed fluid density parameter setting.  |
| General gas    | Temperature/pressure compensation       | Temperature/pressure compensation formula:<br>Equation of state for gas (Combined Gas Law) (*1) | Temperature/pressure compensation calculation is performed using specified fluid parameters.<br>Fixed value, built-in temperature sensor, or analog input can be selected for temperature.<br>Fixed value or analog input can be selected for pressure.<br>(Analog input can be selected for either temperature or pressure, but not both.) |
|                | Density compensation using analog input | -   | Use analog input for density.   |
|                | Fixed density compensation              | -   | Use the fixed fluid density parameter setting.  |
| Water (Liquid) | Temperature compensation                | Density calculation:<br>IAPWS-IF97  | Fixed value, built-in temperature sensor, or analog input can be selected for temperature.  |
|                | Fixed density compensation              | -   | Use the fixed fluid density parameter setting.  |
| General liquid | Temperature compensation                | Temperature compensation formula:<br>API, JIS K 2249 (*2)                                       | Temperature compensation calculation is performed using specified fluid parameters.<br>Fixed value, built-in temperature sensor, or analog input can be selected for temperature.   |
|                | Density compensation using analog input | -   | Use analog input for density.   |
|                | Fixed density compensation              | -   | Use the fixed fluid density parameter setting.  |

• Flow rate at normal/standard condition

| Measured fluid | Calculation method   | Standard  | Remarks   |
|----------------|--|---|---|
| General gas    | Temperature/pressure compensation  | Temperature/pressure compensation formula:<br>Equation of state for gas (Combined Gas Law) (*3) | Temperature/pressure compensation calculation is performed using specified fluid parameters.<br>Fixed value, built-in temperature sensor, or analog input can be selected for temperature.<br>Fixed value or analog input can be selected for pressure.<br>(Analog input can be selected for either temperature or pressure, but not both.) |
|                | Compensation based on the density ratio of the density at analog input relative to a fixed density | -   | Use the analog input for the density, then use it to calculate the density ratio relative to the fixed fluid density parameter setting value.   |

• Energy flow rate

| Measured fluid | Calculation method                                  | Standard  | Remarks   |
|----------------|---|---|---|
| Steam          | Saturated steam (Temperature)                       | Density and specific enthalpy calculation: IAPWS-IF97 | Fixed value, built-in temperature sensor, or analog input can be selected for temperature. Set the dryness parameter to 100%.   |
|                | Saturated steam (Pressure)                          |   | Fixed value or analog input can be selected for pressure. Set the dryness parameter to 100%.  |
|                | Superheated steam                                   |   | Fixed value, built-in temperature sensor, or analog input can be selected for temperature. Fixed value or analog input can be selected for pressure. (Analog input can be selected for either temperature or pressure, but not both.) |
|                | Fixed density/ fixed specific enthalpy compensation | -   | Use the fixed fluid density parameter setting value and fixed specific enthalpy setting value.  |
| Water (Liquid) | Temperature compensation                            | Density and specific enthalpy calculation: IAPWS-IF97 | Fixed value, built-in temperature sensor, or analog input can be selected for temperature.  |
|                | Fixed density/ fixed specific enthalpy compensation | -   | Use the fluid density parameter setting value and fixed specific enthalpy setting value.  |

• Heat difference calculation

| Measured fluid | Calculation method       | Standard   | Remarks   |
|----------------|--------------------------|--|---|
| Steam          | Temperature compensation | Density and specific enthalpy calculation: IAPWS-IF97  | Use the measurement value of the built-in temperature sensor for the temperature, and use the difference between the built-in temperature sensor and the analog input for the temperature difference. Set the dryness parameter to 100%.  |
| Water (Liquid) | Temperature compensation |  | Use the measurement value of the built-in temperature sensor for the temperature, and use the difference between the built-in temperature sensor and the analog input for the temperature difference.   |
| General liquid | Temperature compensation | Temperature compensation formula: API, JIS K 2249 (*4) | For the temperature, use the measurement value of the built-in temperature sensor. For the temperature difference, use the difference between the built-in temperature sensor and the analog input, or use the analog input. In addition, for general liquid, perform the calculation using the heat conversion coefficient parameter setting value. If this parameter is a mass-based coefficient, use the density value with the built-in temperature compensation for the density. |

\*1: The calculation formula is as follows.

$$M = Q_r \times \rho_n \times \{P_r/P_n\} \times \{(T_n + 273.15)/(T_r + 273.15)\} \times 1/K$$

$$K = Z_r/Z_n$$

M : Mass flow rate

Q<sub>r</sub> : Volume flow rate in use

ρ<sub>n</sub> : Density in the standard state (kg/m<sup>3</sup>)

T<sub>r</sub> : Measured temperature (°C)

T<sub>n</sub> : Temperature in the standard state (°C)

P<sub>r</sub> : Measured pressure (kPa)

P<sub>n</sub> : Pressure in the standard state (kPa)

K : Deviation coefficient

Z<sub>r</sub> : Compressibility factor in use

Z<sub>n</sub> : Compressibility factor in the standard state



\*2: The calculation formula is as follows.

$$M = Q_f \times \rho_n \times \{1 + a_1 \times (T_f - T_n) \times 10^{-2} + a_2 \times (T_f - T_n)^2 \times 10^{-6}\}$$

M : Mass flow rate

Q<sub>f</sub> : Volume flow rate in use

ρ<sub>n</sub> : Density in the standard state (kg/m<sup>3</sup>)

T<sub>f</sub> : Measured temperature (°C)

T<sub>n</sub> : Temperature in the standard state (°C)

a<sub>1</sub> : Primary correction factor of liquid

a<sub>2</sub> : Secondary correction factor of liquid

(Tips)

To obtain the compensation coefficients a<sub>1</sub> and a<sub>2</sub>, the maximum temperature T<sub>max</sub> and its density ρ<sub>Tmax</sub> and the minimum temperature T<sub>min</sub> and its density ρ<sub>Tmin</sub> in the compensation temperature range and the reference temperature T<sub>n</sub> and its density ρ<sub>Tn</sub> in between are required. From the correction formula, the following equation can be obtained.

$$\rho_f = M / Q_f$$

$$\rho_f = \rho_n \times \{1 + a_1 \times (T_f - T_n) \times 10^{-2} + a_2 \times (T_f - T_n)^2 \times 10^{-6}\}$$

The density of the maximum temperature and the density of the reference temperature and the density of the minimum temperature and the density of the reference temperature are applied to the above equations to solve the simultaneous equations to obtain a<sub>1</sub> and a<sub>2</sub>.

$$\rho_{Tmax} = \rho_{Tn} \times \{1 + a_1 \times (T_{max} - T_n) \times 10^{-2} + a_2 \times (T_{max} - T_n)^2 \times 10^{-6}\}$$

$$\rho_{Tmin} = \rho_{Tn} \times \{1 + a_1 \times (T_{min} - T_n) \times 10^{-2} + a_2 \times (T_{min} - T_n)^2 \times 10^{-6}\}$$

\*3: The calculation formula is as follows.

$$Q_n = Q_f \times \{P_f / P_n\} \times \{(T_n + 273.15) / (T_f + 273.15)\} \times 1/K$$

$$K = Z_f / Z_n$$

Q<sub>n</sub> : Volume flow rate in the standard state

Q<sub>f</sub> : Volume flow rate in use

T<sub>f</sub> : Measured temperature (°C)

T<sub>n</sub> : Temperature in the standard state (°C)

P<sub>f</sub> : Pressure in use (kPa)

P<sub>n</sub> : Pressure in the standard state (kPa)

K : Deviation coefficient

Z<sub>f</sub> : Compressibility factor in use

Z<sub>n</sub> : Compressibility factor in the standard state

\*4: The calculation formula is as follows.

$$Q_e = Q_f \times C \times \Delta T$$

Q<sub>e</sub> : Heat difference value

Q<sub>f</sub> : Volume flow rate in use

C : Heat conversion coefficient (MJ/m<sup>3</sup>·K)


ΔT: Measured temperature difference (K)

|                      |  |   |
|----------------------|--|---|
| Display              | The upper and lower parts of the display can simultaneously display the flow rate (% or engineering units) along with the totalized value or process value (temperature/pressure/density) based on the temperature or analog input. In addition, parameters can be changed by using setting switches. Alarm numbers for self-diagnostics are displayed. The mounting direction can be rotated 90 degrees to the left or right.   |   |
| Self-diagnostics     | Diagnose the health of the entire instrument from the sensor to the output circuit, and classify hardware errors, process abnormalities, instrument setting problems, and the instrument status.<br>Alarm classifications (4 types): System alarm, Process alarm, Setting alarm, Warning<br>NE107 category indications: F (Failure), S (Out of Specification), C (Function Check), M (Maintenance Required)  |   |
| Adjustment Functions | <p>Instrument error adjustment:<br/>Output errors associated with vortex frequency can be adjusted by segment approximations (5 coefficient settings).</p> <p>Reynolds number adjustment:<br/>Output errors associated with Reynolds number can be adjusted by segment approximations (5 coefficient settings).</p> <p>Compressible fluid expansion adjustment:<br/>This expansion coefficient can adjust the error that occurs when measuring a compressible fluid (gas or steam) at high flow velocity (35 m/s or more).</p> |   |
| Data Management      | Data security during power failure   | Parameters, totalized values, and other data are stored in EEPROM for protection in case of power failure. This function can also be disabled when performing operations in combination with the Yokogawa FN310 Field Wireless Multi-Protocol Module.   |
|                      | Flowmeter profile data save/restore function   | Sensor-specific information (diameter, K-Factor, etc.) can be stored in the backup memory in the instrument. These parameter settings can be restored at any time.  |
|                      | Event log auto retrieve function   | This function automatically acquires the alarm information and records it in the log. In addition, when an alarm related to flow rate measurement occurs, the waveform of the vortex signal at that time, as well as the signal strength data of each frequency band, are acquired automatically. The acquired data can be checked by using the FSA130 Magnetic Flowmeter/Vortex Flowmeter Verification Tool. |

---

|   |  |
|---|--|
| FSA130 Magnetic Flowmeter/<br>Vortex Flowmeter<br>Verification Tool | The verification tool can diagnose the health of the vortex flowmeter and create a results reports. The vortex flowmeter may not operate normally due to problems such as a failure in the sensor circuit or signal processing circuit, the effect of fluid deposits on the shedder bar, or age deterioration of the sensor element.<br>The verification tool makes it easy to diagnose the health of the instrument to check for abnormalities and monitor the measuring condition from a remote location, without having to remove the vortex flowmeter from the piping. |
|---|--|

## ■ Conformity Standards

| Safety Requirements   | Conformity standards  | EN 61010-1<br>EN 61010-2-030<br>CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 61010-1<br>CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 61010-2-030<br>UL 61010-1<br>UL 61010-2-030<br>IEC 60529<br>Installation altitude: 2,000 m or less<br>Installation category (Overvoltage category): I<br>Pollution degree: 2<br>Indoor or outdoor use   |       |                 |            |                                       |               |  |               |       |       |          |          |       |    |     |      |      |     |                                       |       |    |     |      |       |      |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |    |        |       |     |
|---|---|--|-------|-----------------|------------|---------------------------------------|---------------|--|---------------|-------|-------|----------|----------|-------|----|-----|------|------|-----|---------------------------------------|-------|----|-----|------|-------|------|-------|----|-----|------|-------|------|---------|-------|----|-----|------|-------|------|---------|-------|----|-----|------|-------|------|---------|-------|-----|-----|------|-------|------|---------|-------|-----|-----|------|-------|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|------|-------|------|-----|-------|-----|-----|------|--------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|------|--------|-------|-----|-------|-----|-----|----|--------|-------|-----|
| EMC   | Conformity standards  | EN 61326-1 Class A, Table 2 (For use in industrial locations)<br>EN 61326-2-3<br>EN IEC 61326-3-2<br>Compliance with EMC standards in other countries: South Korea (KC), Oceania (RCM), Morocco  |       |                 |            |                                       |               |  |               |       |       |          |          |       |    |     |      |      |     |                                       |       |    |     |      |       |      |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |    |        |       |     |
| PED   | Conformity standards  | Pressure Equipment Directive: 2014/68/EU<br>ASME B31.3, Process Piping<br>Certification body: TÜV-Rheinland<br>Certification body number: 0035   |       |                 |            |                                       |               |  |               |       |       |          |          |       |    |     |      |      |     |                                       |       |    |     |      |       |      |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |    |        |       |     |
|   | Compatibility evaluation  | Type of equipment: piping<br>Type of fluid: liquid and gas<br>Group of fluid: 1 and 2<br>Module H  |       |                 |            |                                       |               |  |               |       |       |          |          |       |    |     |      |      |     |                                       |       |    |     |      |       |      |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |    |        |       |     |
|   |   | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">MODEL</th> <th rowspan="2">DN (*1)<br/>(mm)</th> <th colspan="2">PS (*1)</th> <th colspan="2">PS•DN (*1)</th> <th rowspan="2">CATEGORY (*2)</th> </tr> <tr> <th>(bar)</th> <th>(MPa)</th> <th>(bar•mm)</th> <th>(MPa•mm)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>VY015</td> <td>15</td> <td>414</td> <td>41.4</td> <td>6210</td> <td>621</td> <td rowspan="2">Sound Engineering Practice (SEP) (*3)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VY025</td> <td>25</td> <td>414</td> <td>41.4</td> <td>10350</td> <td>1035</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VY040</td> <td>40</td> <td>414</td> <td>41.4</td> <td>16560</td> <td>1656</td> <td>II (*4)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VY050</td> <td>50</td> <td>414</td> <td>41.4</td> <td>20700</td> <td>2070</td> <td>II (*4)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VY080</td> <td>80</td> <td>414</td> <td>41.4</td> <td>33120</td> <td>3312</td> <td>II (*4)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VY100</td> <td>100</td> <td>414</td> <td>41.4</td> <td>41400</td> <td>4140</td> <td>II (*4)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VY150</td> <td>150</td> <td>414</td> <td>41.4</td> <td>62100</td> <td>6210</td> <td>III</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VY200</td> <td>200</td> <td>414</td> <td>41.4</td> <td>82800</td> <td>8280</td> <td>III</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VY250</td> <td>250</td> <td>414</td> <td>41.4</td> <td>103500</td> <td>10350</td> <td>III</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VY300</td> <td>300</td> <td>414</td> <td>41.4</td> <td>124200</td> <td>12420</td> <td>III</td> </tr> <tr> <td>VY400</td> <td>400</td> <td>250</td> <td>25</td> <td>100000</td> <td>10000</td> <td>III</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | MODEL | DN (*1)<br>(mm) | PS (*1)    |                                       | PS•DN (*1)    |  | CATEGORY (*2) | (bar) | (MPa) | (bar•mm) | (MPa•mm) | VY015 | 15 | 414 | 41.4 | 6210 | 621 | Sound Engineering Practice (SEP) (*3) | VY025 | 25 | 414 | 41.4 | 10350 | 1035 | VY040 | 40 | 414 | 41.4 | 16560 | 1656 | II (*4) | VY050 | 50 | 414 | 41.4 | 20700 | 2070 | II (*4) | VY080 | 80 | 414 | 41.4 | 33120 | 3312 | II (*4) | VY100 | 100 | 414 | 41.4 | 41400 | 4140 | II (*4) | VY150 | 150 | 414 | 41.4 | 62100 | 6210 | III | VY200 | 200 | 414 | 41.4 | 82800 | 8280 | III | VY250 | 250 | 414 | 41.4 | 103500 | 10350 | III | VY300 | 300 | 414 | 41.4 | 124200 | 12420 | III | VY400 | 400 | 250 | 25 | 100000 | 10000 | III |
| MODEL   | DN (*1)<br>(mm)   | PS (*1)  |       |                 | PS•DN (*1) |                                       | CATEGORY (*2) |  |               |       |       |          |          |       |    |     |      |      |     |                                       |       |    |     |      |       |      |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |    |        |       |     |
|   |   | (bar)  | (MPa) | (bar•mm)        | (MPa•mm)   |                                       |               |  |               |       |       |          |          |       |    |     |      |      |     |                                       |       |    |     |      |       |      |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |    |        |       |     |
| VY015   | 15  | 414  | 41.4  | 6210            | 621        | Sound Engineering Practice (SEP) (*3) |               |  |               |       |       |          |          |       |    |     |      |      |     |                                       |       |    |     |      |       |      |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |    |        |       |     |
| VY025   | 25  | 414  | 41.4  | 10350           | 1035       |                                       |               |  |               |       |       |          |          |       |    |     |      |      |     |                                       |       |    |     |      |       |      |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |    |        |       |     |
| VY040   | 40  | 414  | 41.4  | 16560           | 1656       | II (*4)                               |               |  |               |       |       |          |          |       |    |     |      |      |     |                                       |       |    |     |      |       |      |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |    |        |       |     |
| VY050   | 50  | 414  | 41.4  | 20700           | 2070       | II (*4)                               |               |  |               |       |       |          |          |       |    |     |      |      |     |                                       |       |    |     |      |       |      |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |    |        |       |     |
| VY080   | 80  | 414  | 41.4  | 33120           | 3312       | II (*4)                               |               |  |               |       |       |          |          |       |    |     |      |      |     |                                       |       |    |     |      |       |      |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |    |        |       |     |
| VY100   | 100   | 414  | 41.4  | 41400           | 4140       | II (*4)                               |               |  |               |       |       |          |          |       |    |     |      |      |     |                                       |       |    |     |      |       |      |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |    |        |       |     |
| VY150   | 150   | 414  | 41.4  | 62100           | 6210       | III                                   |               |  |               |       |       |          |          |       |    |     |      |      |     |                                       |       |    |     |      |       |      |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |    |        |       |     |
| VY200   | 200   | 414  | 41.4  | 82800           | 8280       | III                                   |               |  |               |       |       |          |          |       |    |     |      |      |     |                                       |       |    |     |      |       |      |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |    |        |       |     |
| VY250   | 250   | 414  | 41.4  | 103500          | 10350      | III                                   |               |  |               |       |       |          |          |       |    |     |      |      |     |                                       |       |    |     |      |       |      |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |    |        |       |     |
| VY300   | 300   | 414  | 41.4  | 124200          | 12420      | III                                   |               |  |               |       |       |          |          |       |    |     |      |      |     |                                       |       |    |     |      |       |      |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |    |        |       |     |
| VY400   | 400   | 250  | 25    | 100000          | 10000      | III                                   |               |  |               |       |       |          |          |       |    |     |      |      |     |                                       |       |    |     |      |       |      |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |    |        |       |     |
|   |   | <p>*1: PS: Maximum allowable pressure for flow tube, DN: Nominal diameter<br/>*2: Table 6 covered by ANNEX II of Directive 2014/68/EU<br/>*3: Article 4, paragraph 3 of Directive 2014/68/EU<br/>*4: Models classified as Category II cannot be used for unstable gases in Group 1.</p>  |       |                 |            |                                       |               |  |               |       |       |          |          |       |    |     |      |      |     |                                       |       |    |     |      |       |      |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |    |        |       |     |
| EU RoHS   | Conformity standards  | EN IEC 63000   |       |                 |            |                                       |               |  |               |       |       |          |          |       |    |     |      |      |     |                                       |       |    |     |      |       |      |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |    |        |       |     |
| CE marking  | Suffix code - Certification: -001, -KF2, -KS2<br>CE marking is displayed on the nameplate for non-explosion protected models and ATEX explosion protected models. Products with CE marking are in compliance with the statutory requirements of the applicable EU directives. |  |       |                 |            |                                       |               |  |               |       |       |          |          |       |    |     |      |      |     |                                       |       |    |     |      |       |      |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |    |        |       |     |
| CRN (Canadian Registration Number)  | Suffix code - Certification: -002, -CF1, -CS1<br>Integral Flowmeters and Remote sensors (15 to 400 mm diameter) have obtained CRN approval in all provinces and territories of Canada.  |  |       |                 |            |                                       |               |  |               |       |       |          |          |       |    |     |      |      |     |                                       |       |    |     |      |       |      |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |    |        |       |     |
| Morocco Conformity Mark  | This conformity mark indicates that the product complies with Moroccan requirements.  |  |       |                 |            |                                       |               |  |               |       |       |          |          |       |    |     |      |      |     |                                       |       |    |     |      |       |      |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |    |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |         |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |       |      |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |      |        |       |     |       |     |     |    |        |       |     |

|                                       |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| NACE                                  | Conformity standards   | NACE MR0103 (ISO 17945)<br>NACE MR0175 (ISO 15156)   |
|                                       | Applicable parts   | Body (including bottom plug)<br>Shedder bar<br>Gasket  |
|                                       | Applicable materials   | Austenitic stainless steel: CF8M, 316, F316, F304<br>Nickel alloy: CW-12MW, N10276   |
| Functional Safety (SIL Certification) | <p>Option code: /SL *</p> <p>Compliant with conformity standard IEC 61508 (Functional Safety of Electrical/Electronic/Programmable Electronic Safety-related Systems).</p> <p>Compliant with SIL 2. Compliant with SIL 3 if two instruments are used in a redundant configuration.</p> <p>When using this instrument for Safety Instrumented System (SIS) application, use it under the condition that the accuracy is within <math>\pm 2\%</math>. Read "■Accuracy Details".</p> <p>The safety data varies depending on the hardware/software revision.</p> <p>Read the Safety Manual for details. (Document No.: IM 01F07A21-02EN)</p> <p>The Functional Safety Manual can be downloaded from our website.</p> <p>URL: <a href="https://www.yokogawa.com/solutions/products-platforms/field-instruments/">https://www.yokogawa.com/solutions/products-platforms/field-instruments/</a></p> <p>*: This cannot be combined with the analog input (Communication and input/output code: JB) or Dual-Sensor (Welded) General Type (Type of Body: -6)</p> |  |
| NAMUR                                 | Conformity standards   | NE21, NE107  |
| Marine Certificate                    | ABS (Option code: /WCA)  | American Bureau of Shipping<br>For Open deck, Machinery spaces (not on machinery such as internal combustion engines, compressors, pumps), Pump room, Etc. |
|                                       | DNV (Option code: /WCD)  | Det Norske Veritas<br>-Temperature D<br>-Humidity B<br>-Vibration A<br>-EMC B<br>-Enclosure C  |

## ■ Explosion Protection Specifications

When selecting an explosion protection type, specify the explosion protection standard recognized by the certification body in the country where the instrument is to be used.

The remote transmitter can be connected only with a remote sensor authorized by Yokogawa Electric Corporation.

For flameproof or explosionproof type, make sure to use a power supply such as a distributor that is certified for general safety. In addition, wiring cables have heat resistance requirements, so refer to IM for the each explosion protection type in selection.

For intrinsically safe type, use a barrier certified by a testing laboratory.

### ● IECEx explosion protection

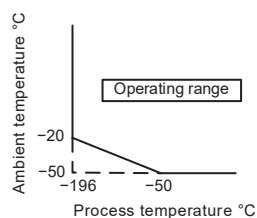
In the case that final destination is Taiwan or UAE and the explosion type is required, select IECEx explosion protection type.

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Applicable Standard:                 | IEC 60079-0<br>IEC 60079-1<br>IEC 60079-11<br>IEC 60079-31   |
| Certificate:                         | IECEx FMG 21.0008X   |
| Flameproof (Certification Code: SF2) |  |
|                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Type of Gas Atmosphere Protection:<br/>(Integral Flowmeter) Ex db ia IIC T6...T1 Gb<br/>(Remote Sensor) Ex ia IIC T6...T1 Ga<br/>(Remote Transmitter) Ex db ia [ia Ga] IIC T6 Gb</li> <li>• Type of Dust Atmosphere Protection:<br/>(Integral Flowmeter) Ex ia tb IIIC T80°C...T440°C Db<br/>(Remote Sensor) Ex ia IIIC T80°C...T440°C Db<br/>(Remote Transmitter) Ex ia tb [ia Db] IIIC T70°C Db</li> <li>• Ambient Temperature(*1):<br/>(Integral Flowmeter, Remote Transmitter) <math>-50^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60^{\circ}\text{C}</math><br/>(Remote Sensor) T6, T80 °C: <math>-50^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +40^{\circ}\text{C}</math><br/>T5, T95 °C to T1, T440 °C: <math>-50^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60^{\circ}\text{C}</math></li> <li>• Maximum Surface Temperature and Process Temperature(*1):<br/>(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Sensor)<br/>T6, T80°C: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+80^{\circ}\text{C}</math> / <math>[+78^{\circ}\text{C}]</math><br/>T5, T95°C: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+95^{\circ}\text{C}</math> / <math>[+93^{\circ}\text{C}]</math><br/>T4, T130°C: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+130^{\circ}\text{C}</math> / <math>[+128^{\circ}\text{C}]</math><br/>T3, T195°C: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+195^{\circ}\text{C}</math> / <math>[+193^{\circ}\text{C}]</math><br/>T2, T290°C: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+290^{\circ}\text{C}</math> / <math>[+288^{\circ}\text{C}]</math><br/>T1, T440°C: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+440^{\circ}\text{C}</math> / <math>[+438^{\circ}\text{C}]</math><br/>[ ]: Built-in Temperature Sensor</li> <li>• Atmospheric Pressure: 80 kPa to 110 kPa</li> <li>• Enclosure:<br/>IP66/IP67 in accordance with only IEC 60529<br/>IP66 in accordance with IEC 60079-0 (for transmitter assembly)</li> <li>• Electrical Connection: 1/2 NPT female, M20×1.5 female</li> <li>• Pollution Degree: 2</li> <li>• Overvoltage Category: I</li> <li>• Power Supply:<br/>(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)<br/>10.5 to 42 V DC (Communication and I/O Code: JA, JB or JJ)</li> <li>• Current I/O:<br/>(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)<br/>Output: 3.6 to 21.6 mA<br/>Input: <math>\leq 21.6</math> mA</li> <li>• Pulse Output:<br/>(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)<br/>Output: <math>\leq 42</math> V DC, <math>\leq 120</math> mA</li> </ul> |

## Flameproof (Certification Code: SF2)

- Dielectric Strength:  
(Remote Transmitter)  
1500 V AC r.m.s., 1 min, 5 mA  
Terminals: SUPPLY+, SUPPLY-, D<sub>OUT</sub>+, D<sub>OUT</sub>-, A<sub>IN</sub>+ and A<sub>IN</sub>- to BROWN, RED, ORANGE, YELLOW, GREEN and BLUE
- 500 V AC r.m.s., 1 min, 5 mA  
Terminals: BROWN, RED, ORANGE, YELLOW, GREEN and BLUE to Earth terminal
- Um:  
(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter) 60 V DC

\*1: The ambient temperature for the process temperature under -50°C is shown as below

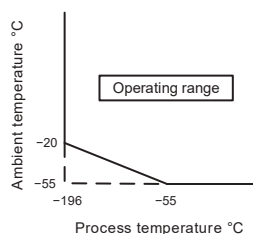


Note: The description here shows the explosion protection performance. See the Ambient Temperature Range section for the normal operating ambient temperature range of the device. Please use within the temperature range that satisfies both ranges.

Intrinsically Safe (Certification Code: SS2, Communication and I/O Code: JA, JB or JJ)

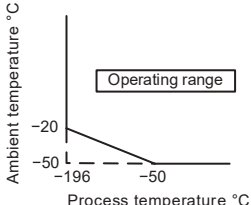
- Type of Gas Atmosphere Protection  
(Integral Flowmeter) Ex ia IIC T4...T1 Ga  
(Remote Sensor) Ex ia IIC T6...T1 Ga  
(Remote Transmitter) Ex ia IIC T4 Ga
- Ambient Temperature(\*1):  
(Integral Flowmeter)  $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60^{\circ}\text{C}$   
(Remote Sensor) T6, T80°C:  $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +40^{\circ}\text{C}$   
T5, T95°C to T1, T440°C:  $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60^{\circ}\text{C}$   
(Remote Transmitter)  $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +80^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Process Temperature(\*1):  
(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Sensor)  
T6:  $-196^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+80^{\circ}\text{C}$  /  $[+78^{\circ}\text{C}]$   
T5:  $-196^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+95^{\circ}\text{C}$  /  $[+93^{\circ}\text{C}]$   
T4:  $-196^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+130^{\circ}\text{C}$  /  $[+128^{\circ}\text{C}]$   
T3:  $-196^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+195^{\circ}\text{C}$  /  $[+193^{\circ}\text{C}]$   
T2:  $-196^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+290^{\circ}\text{C}$  /  $[+288^{\circ}\text{C}]$   
T1:  $-196^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+440^{\circ}\text{C}$  /  $[+438^{\circ}\text{C}]$   
[ ] : Built-in Temperature Sensor
- Atmospheric Pressure: 80kPa to 110 kPa
- Enclosure:  
IP66/IP67 in accordance with only IEC 60529
- Pollution Degree: 2
- Overvoltage Category: I
- Power Supply:  
(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)  
10.5 to 30 V DC
- Current I/O:  
(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)  
Output: 3.6 to 21.6 mA  
Input:  $\leq 21.6$  mA
- Pulse Output:  
(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)  
Output:  $\leq 30$  V DC,  $\leq 80$  mA
- Dielectric Strength:  
(Integral Flowmeter)  
500 V AC r.m.s., 1 min, 5 mA  
Terminals: SUPPLY+, SUPPLY-, D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>, A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub> to Earth terminal  
Terminals: SUPPLY+ and SUPPLY- to D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>, A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub>  
Terminals: D<sub>OUT+</sub> and D<sub>OUT-</sub> to A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub>  
(Remote Transmitter)  
500 V AC r.m.s., 1 min, 5 mA  
Terminals: SUPPLY+ and SUPPLY- to D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>, A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub>  
Terminals: D<sub>OUT+</sub> and D<sub>OUT-</sub> to A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub>  
Terminals: SUPPLY+, SUPPLY-, D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>, A<sub>IN+</sub>, A<sub>IN-</sub>, BROWN, RED, ORANGE, YELLOW, GREEN and BLUE to Earth terminal  
Terminals: SUPPLY+, SUPPLY-, D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>, A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub> to BROWN, RED, ORANGE, YELLOW, GREEN and BLUE
- Electrical Parameter:  
[4-20mA Output: SUPPLY+, SUPPLY-]  
U<sub>i</sub>: 30V, I<sub>i</sub>: 200mA, P<sub>i</sub>: 1.0W, C<sub>i</sub>: 14.4nF, L<sub>i</sub>: 1.9μH  
[Pulse Output: D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>]  
U<sub>i</sub>: 30V, I<sub>i</sub>: 200mA, P<sub>i</sub>: 1.0W, C<sub>i</sub>: 14.4nF, L<sub>i</sub>: 1.9μH  
[Current Input: A<sub>IN+</sub>, A<sub>IN-</sub>]  
U<sub>i</sub>: 30V, I<sub>i</sub>: 200mA, P<sub>i</sub>: 1.0W, C<sub>i</sub>: 14.4nF, L<sub>i</sub>: 1.9μH

\*1: The ambient temperature for the process temperature under  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  is shown as below



Note: The description here shows the explosion protection performance. See the Ambient Temperature Range section for the normal operating ambient temperature range of the device. Please use within the temperature range that satisfies both ranges.

### ● ATEX explosion protection

|                                      |   |
|--------------------------------------|---|
| Applicable Standard:                 | EN IEC 60079-0<br>EN 60079-1<br>EN 60079-11<br>EN 60079-31<br>EN 60529 + A1 + A2  |
| Certificate:                         | FM21ATEX0010X   |
| Flameproof (Certification Code: KF2) |   |
|                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Type of Gas Atmosphere Protection:<br/>(Integral Flowmeter) II 2 G Ex db ia IIC T6...T1 Gb<br/>(Remote Sensor) II 1 G Ex ia IIC T6...T1 Ga<br/>(Remote Transmitter) II 2 (1) G Ex db ia [ia Ga] IIC T6 Gb</li> <li>• Type of Dust Atmosphere Protection:<br/>(Integral Flowmeter) II 2 D Ex ia tb IIIC T80°C...T440°C Db<br/>(Remote Sensor) II 2 D Ex ia IIIC T80°C...T440°C Db<br/>(Remote Transmitter) II 2 D Ex ia tb [ia Db] IIIC T70°C Db</li> <li>• Ambient Temperature(*1):<br/>(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter) <math>-50^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60^{\circ}\text{C}</math><br/>(Remote Sensor) T6, T80 °C: <math>-50^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +40^{\circ}\text{C}</math><br/>T5, T95 °C to T1, T440 °C: <math>-50^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60^{\circ}\text{C}</math></li> <li>• Maximum Surface Temperature and Process Temperature(*1):<br/>(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Sensor)<br/>T6, T80°C: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+80^{\circ}\text{C}</math> / [+78°C]<br/>T5, T95°C: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+95^{\circ}\text{C}</math> / [+93°C]<br/>T4, T130°C: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+130^{\circ}\text{C}</math> / [+128°C]<br/>T3, T195°C: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+195^{\circ}\text{C}</math> / [+193°C]<br/>T2, T290°C: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+290^{\circ}\text{C}</math> / [+288°C]<br/>T1, T440°C: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+440^{\circ}\text{C}</math> / [+438°C]<br/>[ ]: Built-in temperature sensor</li> <li>• Atmospheric Pressure: 80 kPa to 110 kPa</li> <li>• Enclosure:<br/>IP66/IP67 in accordance with only EN 60529<br/>IP66 in accordance with EN IEC 60079-0 (for transmitter assembly)</li> <li>• Electrical Connection: 1/2 NPT female, M20×1.5 female</li> <li>• Pollution Degree: 2</li> <li>• Overvoltage Category: I</li> <li>• Power Supply:<br/>(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)<br/>10.5 to 42 V DC (Communication and I/O Code: JA, JB or JJ)</li> <li>• Current I/O:<br/>(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)<br/>Output: 3.6 to 21.6 mA<br/>Input: <math>\leq 21.6</math> mA</li> <li>• Pulse Output:<br/>(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)<br/>Output: <math>\leq 42</math> V DC, <math>\leq 120</math> mA</li> <li>• Dielectric Strength:<br/>(Remote Transmitter)<br/>1500 V AC r.m.s., 1 min, 5 mA<br/>Terminals: SUPPLY+, SUPPLY-, D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>, A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub> to BROWN, RED, ORANGE, YELLOW, GREEN and BLUE<br/>500 V AC r.m.s., 1 min, 5 mA<br/>Terminals: BROWN, RED, ORANGE, YELLOW, GREEN and BLUE to Earth terminal</li> <li>• Um:<br/>(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter) 60 V DC</li> </ul> <p>*1: The ambient temperature for the process temperature under <math>-50^{\circ}\text{C}</math> is shown as below</p>  |

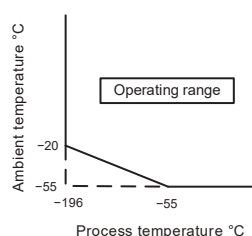
Note: The description here shows the explosion protection performance. See the Ambient Temperature Range section for the normal operating ambient temperature range of the device. Please use within the temperature range that satisfies both ranges.



Intrinsically Safe (Certification Code: KS2, Communication and I/O Code: JA, JB or JJ)

- Type of Gas Atmosphere Protection  
(Integral Flowmeter) II 1 G Ex ia IIC T4...T1 Ga  
(Remote Sensor) II 1 G Ex ia IIC T6...T1 Ga  
(Remote Transmitter) II 1 G Ex ia IIC T4 Ga
- Ambient Temperature(\*1):  
(Integral Flowmeter)  $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60^{\circ}\text{C}$   
(Remote Sensor) T6, T80°C:  $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +40^{\circ}\text{C}$   
T5, T95°C to T1, T440°C:  $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60^{\circ}\text{C}$   
(Remote Transmitter)  $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +80^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Process Temperature(\*1):  
(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Sensor)  
T6:  $-196^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+80^{\circ}\text{C}$  / [+78°C]  
T5:  $-196^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+95^{\circ}\text{C}$  / [+93°C]  
T4:  $-196^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+130^{\circ}\text{C}$  / [+128°C]  
T3:  $-196^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+195^{\circ}\text{C}$  / [+193°C]  
T2:  $-196^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+290^{\circ}\text{C}$  / [+288°C]  
T1:  $-196^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+440^{\circ}\text{C}$  / [+438°C]  
[ ] : Built-in Temperature Sensor
- Atmospheric Pressure: 80 kPa to 110 kPa
- Enclosure:  
IP66/IP67 in accordance with only EN 60529
- Pollution Degree: 2
- Overvoltage Category: I
- Power Supply:  
(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)  
10.5 to 30 V DC
- Current I/O:  
(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)  
Output: 3.6 to 21.6 mA  
Input:  $\leq 21.6$  mA
- Pulse Output:  
(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)  
Output:  $\leq 30$  V DC,  $\leq 80$  mA
- Dielectric Strength:  
(Integral Flowmeter)  
500 V AC r.m.s., 1 min, 5 mA  
Terminals: SUPPLY+, SUPPLY-, D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>, A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub> to Earth terminal  
Terminals: SUPPLY+ and SUPPLY- to D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>, A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub>  
Terminals: D<sub>OUT+</sub> and D<sub>OUT-</sub> to A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub>  
(Remote Transmitter)  
500 V AC r.m.s., 1 min, 5 mA  
Terminals: SUPPLY+ and SUPPLY- to D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>, A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub>  
Terminals: D<sub>OUT+</sub> and D<sub>OUT-</sub> to A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub>  
Terminals: SUPPLY+, SUPPLY-, D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>, A<sub>IN+</sub>, A<sub>IN-</sub>, BROWN, RED, ORANGE, YELLOW, GREEN and BLUE to Earth terminal  
Terminals: SUPPLY+, SUPPLY-, D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>, A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub> to BROWN, RED, ORANGE, YELLOW, GREEN and BLUE
- Electrical Parameter:  
[4-20mA Output: SUPPLY+, SUPPLY-]  
U<sub>i</sub>: 30V, I<sub>i</sub>: 200mA, P<sub>i</sub>: 1.0W, C<sub>i</sub>: 14.4nF, L<sub>i</sub>: 1.9μH  
[Pulse Output: D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>]  
U<sub>i</sub>: 30V, I<sub>i</sub>: 200mA, P<sub>i</sub>: 1.0W, C<sub>i</sub>: 14.4nF, L<sub>i</sub>: 1.9μH  
[Current Input: A<sub>IN+</sub>, A<sub>IN-</sub>]  
U<sub>i</sub>: 30V, I<sub>i</sub>: 200mA, P<sub>i</sub>: 1.0W, C<sub>i</sub>: 14.4nF, L<sub>i</sub>: 1.9μH

\*1: The ambient temperature for the process temperature under  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  is shown as below



Note: The description here shows the explosion protection performance. See the Ambient Temperature Range section for the normal operating ambient temperature range of the device. Please use within the temperature range that satisfies both ranges.

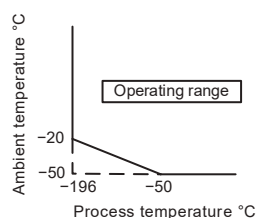
● FM explosion protection (USA)

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Applicable Standard:                     | FM 3600<br>FM 3610<br>FM 3611<br>FM 3615<br>FM 3616<br>FM 3810<br>ANSI/UL 50E<br>ANSI/UL 60079-0<br>ANSI/UL 60079-1<br>ANSI/UL 60079-11<br>ANSI/UL 60079-31<br>ANSI/UL 121201<br>ANSI/UL 61010-1<br>ANSI/UL 61010-2-030<br>ANSI/UL 122701<br>ANSI/IEC 60529   |
| Certificate:                             | FM21US0025X   |
| Explosionproof (Certification Code: FF1) |   |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Type of Protection:<br/>               (Integral Flowmeter) CL I/II/III DIV 1 GP ABCDEFG<br/>                                                 IS CL I/II/III DIV 1 GP ABCDEFG<br/>                                                 T6...T1<br/>                                                 CL 1 ZN 1 AEx db ia IIC T6...T1 Gb<br/>                                                 ZN 21 AEx ia tb IIIC T80°C...T440°C Db<br/>               (Remote Sensor) IS CL I/II/III DIV 1 GP ABCDEFG T6...T1<br/>                                                 CL I ZN 0 AEx ia IIC T6...T1 Ga<br/>                                                 ZN 21 AEx ia IIIC T80°C...T440°C Db<br/>               (Remote Transmitter) CL I/II/III DIV 1 GP ABCDEFG T6<br/>                                                 AIS CL I/II/III DIV 1 GP ABCDEFG<br/>                                                 CL 1 ZN 1 AEx db ia [ia Ga] IIC T6 Gb<br/>                                                 ZN 21 AEx ia tb [ia Db] IIIC T70°C Db</li> <li>• Ambient Temperature(*1):<br/>               (Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter) <math>-50^{\circ}\text{C} \leq \text{Ta} \leq +60^{\circ}\text{C}</math><br/>               (Remote Sensor) T6, T80°C: <math>-50^{\circ}\text{C} \leq \text{Ta} \leq +40^{\circ}\text{C}</math><br/>                                                 T5, T95°C to T1, T440°C: <math>-50^{\circ}\text{C} \leq \text{Ta} \leq +60^{\circ}\text{C}</math></li> <li>• Maximum Surface Temperature and Process Temperature(*1):<br/>               (Integral Flowmeter and Remote Sensor)<br/>                         T6, T80°C: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+80^{\circ}\text{C}</math> / [+78°C]<br/>                         T5, T95°C: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+95^{\circ}\text{C}</math> / [+93°C]<br/>                         T4, T130°C: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+130^{\circ}\text{C}</math> / [+128°C]<br/>                         T3, T195°C: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+195^{\circ}\text{C}</math> / [+193°C]<br/>                         T2, T290°C: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+290^{\circ}\text{C}</math> / [+288°C]<br/>                         T1, T440°C: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+440^{\circ}\text{C}</math> / [+438°C]<br/>                         [ ]: Built-in Temperature Sensor</li> <li>• Atmospheric Pressure: 80 kPa to 110 kPa</li> <li>• Enclosure:<br/>               Type 4X<br/>               IP66/IP67 in accordance with only ANSI/IEC 60529<br/>               IP66 in accordance with ANSI/UL 60079-0 (for transmitter assembly)</li> <li>• Electrical Connection: 1/2 NPT female, M20×1.5 female</li> <li>• Process Seal: Dual Seal</li> <li>• Pollution Degree: 2</li> <li>• Overvoltage Category: I</li> </ul> |

## Explosionproof (Certification Code: FF1)

- Power Supply:  
(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)  
10.5 to 42 V DC (Communication and I/O Code: JA, JB or JJ)
- Current I/O:  
(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)  
Output: 3.6 to 21.6 mA  
Input:  $\leq 21.6$  mA
- Pulse Output:  
(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)  
Output:  $\leq 42$  V DC,  $\leq 120$  mA
- Dielectric Strength:  
(Remote Transmitter)  
1500 V AC r.m.s., 1 min, 5 mA  
Terminals: SUPPLY+, SUPPLY-, D<sub>OUT</sub>+, D<sub>OUT</sub>-, A<sub>IN</sub>+ and A<sub>IN</sub>- to BROWN, RED, ORANGE, YELLOW, GREEN and BLUE  
500 V AC r.m.s., 1 min, 5 mA  
Terminals: BROWN, RED, ORANGE, YELLOW, GREEN and BLUE to Earth terminal
- Um:  
(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter) 60 V DC

\*1: The ambient temperature for the process temperature under  $-50^{\circ}\text{C}$  is shown as below



Note: The description here shows the explosion protection performance. See the Ambient Temperature Range section for the normal operating ambient temperature range of the device. Please use within the temperature range that satisfies both ranges.

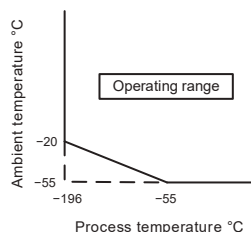
Intrinsically Safe (Certification Code: FS1, Communication and I/O Code: JA, JB or JJ)

- Type of Protection
  - (Integral Flowmeter) IS CL I/II/III DIV 1 GP ABCDEFG T4...T1  
 CL I ZN 0 AEx ia IIC T4...T1 Ga  
 NI CL I/II DIV 2 GP ABCDEFG T4...T1; CL III DIV 1  
 CL I ZN 2 GP IIC T4...T1
  - (Remote Sensor) IS CL I/II/III DIV 1 GP ABCDEFG T6...T1  
 CL I ZN 0 AEx ia IIC T6...T1 Ga  
 NI CL I/II DIV 2 GP ABCDEFG T6...T1; CL III DIV 1  
 CL I ZN 2 GP IIC T6...T1
  - (Remote Transmitter) IS CL I/II/III DIV 1 GP ABCDEFG T4  
 CL I ZN 0 AEx ia IIC T4 Ga  
 NI CL I/II DIV 2 GP ABCDEFG T4; CL III DIV 1  
 CL I ZN 2 GP IIC T4
- Ambient Temperature(\*1):
  - (Integral Flowmeter)  $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60^{\circ}\text{C}$
  - (Remote Sensor) T6, T80°C:  $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +40^{\circ}\text{C}$   
 T5, T95°C to T1, T440°C:  $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60^{\circ}\text{C}$
  - (Remote Transmitter)  $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +80^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Process Temperature(\*1):
  - (Integral Flowmeter and Remote Sensor)
  - T6:  $-196^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+80^{\circ}\text{C}$  / [+78°C]
  - T5:  $-196^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+95^{\circ}\text{C}$  / [+93°C]
  - T4:  $-196^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+130^{\circ}\text{C}$  / [+128°C]
  - T3:  $-196^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+195^{\circ}\text{C}$  / [+193°C]
  - T2:  $-196^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+290^{\circ}\text{C}$  / [+288°C]
  - T1:  $-196^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+440^{\circ}\text{C}$  / [+438°C]
  - [ ] : Built-in Temperature Sensor
- Atmospheric Pressure: 80 kPa to 110 kPa
- Enclosure:
  - Type 4X
  - IP66/IP67 in accordance with only ANSI/IEC 60529
- Process Seal: Dual Seal
- Pollution Degree: 2
- Overvoltage Category: I
- Power Supply:
  - (Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)
  - 10.5 to 30 V DC

## Intrinsically Safe (Certification Code: FS1, Communication and I/O Code: JA, JB or JJ)

- Current I/O:  
(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)  
Output: 3.6 to 21.6 mA  
Input:  $\leq 21.6$  mA
- Pulse Output:  
(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)  
Output:  $\leq 30$  V DC,  $\leq 80$  mA
- Dielectric Strength:  
(Integral Flowmeter)  
500 V AC r.m.s., 1 min, 5 mA  
Terminals: SUPPLY+, SUPPLY-, D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>, A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub> to Earth terminal  
Terminals: SUPPLY+ and SUPPLY- to D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>, A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub>  
Terminals: D<sub>OUT+</sub> and D<sub>OUT-</sub> to A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub>
- (Remote Transmitter)  
500 V AC r.m.s., 1 min, 5 mA  
Terminals: SUPPLY+ and SUPPLY- to D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>, A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub>  
Terminals: D<sub>OUT+</sub> and D<sub>OUT-</sub> to A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub>  
Terminals: SUPPLY+, SUPPLY-, D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>, A<sub>IN+</sub>, A<sub>IN-</sub>, BROWN, RED, ORANGE, YELLOW, GREEN and BLUE to Earth terminal  
Terminals: SUPPLY+, SUPPLY-, D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>, A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub> to BROWN, RED, ORANGE, YELLOW, GREEN and BLUE
- Electrical Parameter (intrinsic safety):  
[4-20mA Output: SUPPLY+, SUPPLY-]  
Ui: 30V, Ii: 200mA, Pi: 1.0W, Ci: 14.4nF, Li: 1.9 $\mu$ H  
[Pulse Output: D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>]  
Ui: 30V, Ii: 200mA, Pi: 1.0W, Ci: 14.4nF, Li: 1.9 $\mu$ H  
[Current Input: A<sub>IN+</sub>, A<sub>IN-</sub>]  
Ui: 30V, Ii: 200mA, Pi: 1.0W, Ci: 14.4nF, Li: 1.9 $\mu$ H
- Electrical Parameters (NIFW):  
[4-20mA Output: SUPPLY+, SUPPLY-]  
Ui: 30V, Ci: 14.4nF, Li: 1.9 $\mu$ H  
[Pulse Output: D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>]  
Ui: 30V, Ii: 200mA, Pi: 1.0W, Ci: 14.4nF, Li: 1.9 $\mu$ H  
[Current Input: A<sub>IN+</sub>, A<sub>IN-</sub>]  
Ii: 200mA, Ci: 14.4nF, Li: 1.9 $\mu$ H

\*1: The ambient temperature for the process temperature under  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  is shown as below



Note: The description here shows the explosion protection performance. See the Ambient Temperature Range section for the normal operating ambient temperature range of the device. Please use within the temperature range that satisfies both ranges.

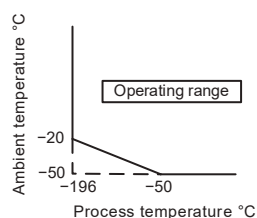
### ● FMc explosion protection (Canada)

|  |  |
|--|--|
| Applicable Standard:                     | C22.2 No. 25<br>C22.2 No. 30<br>C22.2 No. 94.2<br>C22.2 No. 213<br>C22.2 No. 60079-0<br>CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 60079-1<br>CAN/CSA C22.2 No. 60079-11<br>CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 60079-31<br>CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 60529<br>CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 61010-1<br>CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 61010-1A<br>CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 61010-2-030<br>ANSI/UL 122701   |
| Certificate:                             | FM21CA0017X  |
| Explosionproof (Certification Code: CF1) |  |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Type of Protection:<br/>(Integral Flowmeter) Ex db ia IIC T6...T1 Gb<br/>Ex ia tb IIIC T80°C...T440°C Db<br/>CL I/II/III DIV 1 GP ABCDEFG<br/>IS CL I/II/III DIV 1 GP ABCDEFG<br/>T6...T1</li> <li>(Remote Sensor) Ex ia IIC T6...T1 Ga<br/>Ex ia IIIC T80°C...T440°C Db<br/>IS CL I/II/III DIV 1 GP ABCDEFG T6...T1</li> <li>(Remote Transmitter) Ex db ia [ia Ga] IIC T6 Gb<br/>Ex ia tb [ia Db] IIIC T70°C Db<br/>CL I/II/III DIV 1 GP ABCDEFG T6<br/>AIS CL I/II/III DIV 1 GP ABCDEFG</li> <li>• Ambient Temperature(*1):<br/>(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter) <math>-50^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60^{\circ}\text{C}</math><br/>(Remote Sensor) T6, T80 °C: <math>-50^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +40^{\circ}\text{C}</math><br/>T5, T95 °C to T1, T440 °C: <math>-50^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60^{\circ}\text{C}</math></li> <li>• Maximum Surface Temperature and Process Temperature(*1):<br/>(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Sensor)<br/>T6, T80°C: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+80^{\circ}\text{C}</math> / <math>[+78^{\circ}\text{C}]</math><br/>T5, T95°C: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+95^{\circ}\text{C}</math> / <math>[+93^{\circ}\text{C}]</math><br/>T4, T130°C: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+130^{\circ}\text{C}</math> / <math>[+128^{\circ}\text{C}]</math><br/>T3, T195°C: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+195^{\circ}\text{C}</math> / <math>[+193^{\circ}\text{C}]</math><br/>T2, T290°C: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+290^{\circ}\text{C}</math> / <math>[+288^{\circ}\text{C}]</math><br/>T1, T440°C: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+440^{\circ}\text{C}</math> / <math>[+438^{\circ}\text{C}]</math><br/>[ ]: Built-in Temperature Sensor</li> <li>• Atmospheric Pressure: 80 kPa to 110kPa</li> <li>• Enclosure:<br/>Type 4X<br/>IP66/IP67 in accordance with only CAN/CSA-C22.2No. 60529<br/>IP66 in accordance with CSA C22.2 No.60079-0 (for transmitter assembly)</li> <li>• Electrical Connection: 1/2 NPT female, M20×1.5 female</li> <li>• Process Seal: Dual Seal</li> <li>• Pollution Degree: 2</li> <li>• Overvoltage Category: I</li> </ul> |

## Explosionproof (Certification Code: CF1)

- Power Supply:  
(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)  
10.5 to 42 V DC (Communication and I/O Code: JA, JB or JJ)
- Current I/O:  
(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)  
Output: 3.6 to 21.6 mA  
Input:  $\leq 21.6$  mA
- Pulse Output:  
(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)  
Output:  $\leq 42$  V DC,  $\leq 120$  mA
- Dielectric Strength:  
(Remote Transmitter)  
1500 V AC r.m.s., 1 min, 5 mA  
Terminals: SUPPLY+, SUPPLY-, D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>, A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub> to BROWN, RED, ORANGE, YELLOW, GREEN and BLUE  
500 V AC r.m.s., 1 min, 5 mA  
Terminals: BROWN, RED, ORANGE, YELLOW, GREEN and BLUE to Earth terminal
- Um:  
(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter) 60 V DC

\*1: The ambient temperature for the process temperature under  $-50^{\circ}\text{C}$  is shown as below



Note: The description here shows the explosion protection performance. See the Ambient Temperature Range section for the normal operating ambient temperature range of the device. Please use within the temperature range that satisfies both ranges.

Intrinsically Safe (Certification Code: CS1, Communication and I/O Code: JA, JB or JJ)

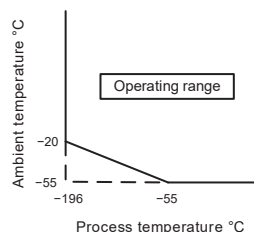
- Type of Protection  
 (Integral Flowmeter) Ex ia IIC T4...T1 Ga  
     IS CL I/II/III DIV 1 GP ABCDEFG T4...T1  
     NI CL I/II DIV 2 GP ABCDFG T4...T1; CL III DIV 1  
 (Remote Sensor) Ex ia IIC T6...T1 Ga  
     IS CL I/II/III DIV 1 GP ABCDEFG T6...T1  
     NI CL I/II DIV 2 GP ABCDFG T6...T1; CL III DIV 1  
 (Remote Transmitter) Ex ia IIC T4 Ga  
     IS CL I/II/III DIV 1 GP ABCDEFG T4  
     NI CL I/II DIV 2 GP ABCDFG T4; CL III DIV 1
- Ambient Temperature(\*1):  
 (Integral Flowmeter)  $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60^{\circ}\text{C}$   
 (Remote Sensor) T6, T80:  $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +40^{\circ}\text{C}$   
     T5, T95 to T1, T440:  $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60^{\circ}\text{C}$   
 (Remote Transmitter)  $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +80^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Process Temperature(\*1):  
 (Integral Flowmeter and Remote Sensor)  
     T6:  $-196^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+80^{\circ}\text{C}$  / [+78°C] T5:  $-196^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+95^{\circ}\text{C}$  / [+93°C]  
     T4:  $-196^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+130^{\circ}\text{C}$  / [+128°C]  
     T3:  $-196^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+195^{\circ}\text{C}$  / [+193°C]  
     T2:  $-196^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+290^{\circ}\text{C}$  / [+288°C]  
     T1:  $-196^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+440^{\circ}\text{C}$  / [+438°C]  
     [ ]: Built-in Temperature Sensor
- Atmospheric Pressure: 80 kPa to 110 kPa
- Enclosure:  
 Type 4X  
 IP66/IP67 in accordance with only CAN/CSA-C22.2 No. 60529
- Process Seal: Dual Seal
- Pollution Degree: 2
- Overvoltage Category: I
- Power Supply:  
 (Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)  
     10.5 to 30 V DC



## Intrinsically Safe (Certification Code: CS1, Communication and I/O Code: JA, JB or JJ)

- Current I/O:  
(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)  
Output: 3.6 to 21.6 mA  
Input:  $\leq 21.6$  mA
- Pulse Output:  
(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)  
Output:  $\leq 30$  V DC,  $\leq 80$  mA
- Dielectric Strength:  
(Integral Flowmeter)  
500 V AC r.m.s., 1 min, 5 mA  
Terminals: SUPPLY+, SUPPLY-, D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>, A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub> to Earth terminal  
Terminals: SUPPLY+ and SUPPLY- to D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>, A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub>  
Terminals: D<sub>OUT+</sub> and D<sub>OUT-</sub> to A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub>
- (Remote Transmitter)  
500 V AC r.m.s., 1 min, 5 mA  
Terminals: SUPPLY+ and SUPPLY- to D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>, A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub>  
Terminals: D<sub>OUT+</sub> and D<sub>OUT-</sub> to A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub>  
Terminals: SUPPLY+, SUPPLY-, D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>, A<sub>IN+</sub>, A<sub>IN-</sub>, BROWN, RED, ORANGE, YELLOW, GREEN and BLUE to Earth terminal  
Terminals: SUPPLY+, SUPPLY-, D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>, A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub> to BROWN, RED, ORANGE, YELLOW, GREEN and BLUE
- Electrical Parameter (intrinsic safety):  
[4-20mA Output: SUPPLY+, SUPPLY-]  
Ui: 30V, Ii: 200mA, Pi: 1.0W, Ci: 14.4nF, Li: 1.9 $\mu$ H  
[Pulse Output: D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>]  
Ui: 30V, Ii: 200mA, Pi: 1.0W, Ci: 14.4nF, Li: 1.9 $\mu$ H  
[Current Input: A<sub>IN+</sub>, A<sub>IN-</sub>]  
Ui: 30V, Ii: 200mA, Pi: 1.0W, Ci: 14.4nF, Li: 1.9 $\mu$ H
- Electrical Parameters (NIFW):  
[4-20mA Output: SUPPLY+, SUPPLY-]  
Ui: 30V, Ci: 14.4nF, Li: 1.9 $\mu$ H  
[Pulse Output: D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>]  
Ui: 30V, Ii: 200mA, Pi: 1.0W, Ci: 14.4nF, Li: 1.9 $\mu$ H  
[Current Input: A<sub>IN+</sub>, A<sub>IN-</sub>]  
Ii: 200mA, Ci: 14.4nF, Li: 1.9 $\mu$ H

\*1: The ambient temperature for the process temperature under  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  is shown as below



Note: The description here shows the explosion protection performance. See the Ambient Temperature Range section for the normal operating ambient temperature range of the device. Please use within the temperature range that satisfies both ranges.

### ● Japan explosion protection

For Japan explosion protection (Certification: JF5, Cable entry: J, K), be sure to use the Ex-gland and Ex-plug supplied with the product.

Combinations of remote sensor and remote transmitter for Japan Explosionproof are available only for the VY series.

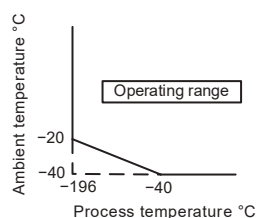
Cable entry of Remote Sensor and Remote Transmitter terminal box is JIS G1/2 female.

|  |   |                      |  |  |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                 |  |  |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                      |  |  |                            |  |              |
|--|---|----------------------|--|--|--------------------|--|--------------|--------------------|--|--------------|--------------------|--|--------------|--------------------|--|--------------|--------------------|--|--------------|--------------------|--|--------------|-----------------|--|--|-----------------|--|--------------|-----------------|--|--------------|-----------------|--|--------------|-----------------|--|--------------|-----------------|--|--------------|-----------------|--|--------------|----------------------|--|--|----------------------------|--|--------------|
| Explosionproof (Certification Code: JF5) |   |                      |  |  |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                 |  |  |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                      |  |  |                            |  |              |
| Applicable Standard:                     | JNIOSH-TR-46-1<br>JNIOSH-TR-46-2<br>JNIOSH-TR-46-6  |                      |  |  |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                 |  |  |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                      |  |  |                            |  |              |
| Certificate & Type of Protection:        | <table border="0"> <tr> <td>(Integral Flowmeter)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ex db ia IIC T1 Gb</td> <td></td> <td>DEK22.0005 X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ex db ia IIC T2 Gb</td> <td></td> <td>DEK22.0006 X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ex db ia IIC T3 Gb</td> <td></td> <td>DEK22.0007 X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ex db ia IIC T4 Gb</td> <td></td> <td>DEK22.0008 X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ex db ia IIC T5 Gb</td> <td></td> <td>DEK22.0009 X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ex db ia IIC T6 Gb</td> <td></td> <td>DEK22.0010 X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(Remote Sensor)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ex ia IIC T1 Ga</td> <td></td> <td>DEK22.0011 X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ex ia IIC T2 Ga</td> <td></td> <td>DEK22.0012 X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ex ia IIC T3 Ga</td> <td></td> <td>DEK22.0013 X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ex ia IIC T4 Ga</td> <td></td> <td>DEK22.0014 X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ex ia IIC T5 Ga</td> <td></td> <td>DEK22.0015 X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ex ia IIC T6 Ga</td> <td></td> <td>DEK22.0016 X</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(Remote transmitter)</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Ex db ia [ia Ga] IIC T6 Gb</td> <td></td> <td>DEK22.0004 X</td> </tr> </table>  | (Integral Flowmeter) |  |  | Ex db ia IIC T1 Gb |  | DEK22.0005 X | Ex db ia IIC T2 Gb |  | DEK22.0006 X | Ex db ia IIC T3 Gb |  | DEK22.0007 X | Ex db ia IIC T4 Gb |  | DEK22.0008 X | Ex db ia IIC T5 Gb |  | DEK22.0009 X | Ex db ia IIC T6 Gb |  | DEK22.0010 X | (Remote Sensor) |  |  | Ex ia IIC T1 Ga |  | DEK22.0011 X | Ex ia IIC T2 Ga |  | DEK22.0012 X | Ex ia IIC T3 Ga |  | DEK22.0013 X | Ex ia IIC T4 Ga |  | DEK22.0014 X | Ex ia IIC T5 Ga |  | DEK22.0015 X | Ex ia IIC T6 Ga |  | DEK22.0016 X | (Remote transmitter) |  |  | Ex db ia [ia Ga] IIC T6 Gb |  | DEK22.0004 X |
| (Integral Flowmeter)                     |   |                      |  |  |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                 |  |  |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                      |  |  |                            |  |              |
| Ex db ia IIC T1 Gb                       |   | DEK22.0005 X         |  |  |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                 |  |  |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                      |  |  |                            |  |              |
| Ex db ia IIC T2 Gb                       |   | DEK22.0006 X         |  |  |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                 |  |  |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                      |  |  |                            |  |              |
| Ex db ia IIC T3 Gb                       |   | DEK22.0007 X         |  |  |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                 |  |  |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                      |  |  |                            |  |              |
| Ex db ia IIC T4 Gb                       |   | DEK22.0008 X         |  |  |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                 |  |  |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                      |  |  |                            |  |              |
| Ex db ia IIC T5 Gb                       |   | DEK22.0009 X         |  |  |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                 |  |  |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                      |  |  |                            |  |              |
| Ex db ia IIC T6 Gb                       |   | DEK22.0010 X         |  |  |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                 |  |  |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                      |  |  |                            |  |              |
| (Remote Sensor)                          |   |                      |  |  |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                 |  |  |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                      |  |  |                            |  |              |
| Ex ia IIC T1 Ga                          |   | DEK22.0011 X         |  |  |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                 |  |  |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                      |  |  |                            |  |              |
| Ex ia IIC T2 Ga                          |   | DEK22.0012 X         |  |  |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                 |  |  |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                      |  |  |                            |  |              |
| Ex ia IIC T3 Ga                          |   | DEK22.0013 X         |  |  |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                 |  |  |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                      |  |  |                            |  |              |
| Ex ia IIC T4 Ga                          |   | DEK22.0014 X         |  |  |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                 |  |  |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                      |  |  |                            |  |              |
| Ex ia IIC T5 Ga                          |   | DEK22.0015 X         |  |  |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                 |  |  |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                      |  |  |                            |  |              |
| Ex ia IIC T6 Ga                          |   | DEK22.0016 X         |  |  |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                 |  |  |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                      |  |  |                            |  |              |
| (Remote transmitter)                     |   |                      |  |  |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                 |  |  |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                      |  |  |                            |  |              |
| Ex db ia [ia Ga] IIC T6 Gb               |   | DEK22.0004 X         |  |  |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                 |  |  |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                      |  |  |                            |  |              |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ambient Temperature(*1):<br/>(Integral Flowmeter)<br/>T6 to T2: <math>-40^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60^{\circ}\text{C}</math><br/>T1: <math>-40^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +55^{\circ}\text{C}</math></li> <li>(Remote Sensor)<br/>T6: <math>-40^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +40^{\circ}\text{C}</math><br/>T5 to T1: <math>-40^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60^{\circ}\text{C}</math></li> <li>(Remote Transmitter)<br/><math>-40^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60^{\circ}\text{C}</math></li> <li>• Process Temperature(*1):<br/>(Integral Flowmeter, Remote Sensor)<br/>T6: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+78^{\circ}\text{C}</math><br/>T5: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+93^{\circ}\text{C}</math><br/>T4: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+128^{\circ}\text{C}</math><br/>T3: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+193^{\circ}\text{C}</math><br/>T2: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+288^{\circ}\text{C}</math><br/>T1: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+438^{\circ}\text{C}</math></li> <li>• Atmospheric Pressure: 80 kPa to 110 kPa</li> <li>• Enclosure: IP66/IP67</li> <li>• Electrical Connection: M20×1.5 female</li> <li>• Pollution Degree: 2</li> <li>• Overvoltage Category: I</li> <li>• Power Supply:<br/>(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)<br/>10.5 to 42 V DC / 3.6 to 21.6 mA<br/>(Remote Sensor)<br/>Only connectable with remote transmitter of certification number: DEK22.0004X</li> <li>• Current I/O:<br/>(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)<br/>Input: <math>\leq 21.6</math> mA or None</li> <li>• Pulse Output:<br/>(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)<br/>Output: <math>\leq 42</math> V DC, <math>\leq 120</math> mA or None</li> </ul> |                      |  |  |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                    |  |              |                 |  |  |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                 |  |              |                      |  |  |                            |  |              |

## Explosionproof (Certification Code: JF5)

- Dielectric Strength:  
(Remote Transmitter)  
1500 V AC r.m.s., 1 min, 5 mA  
Terminals: SUPPLY+, SUPPLY-, D<sub>OUT</sub>+, D<sub>OUT</sub>-, A<sub>IN</sub>+ and A<sub>IN</sub>- to BROWN, RED, ORANGE, YELLOW, GREEN and BLUE
- 500 V AC r.m.s., 1 min, 5 mA  
Terminals: BROWN, RED, ORANGE, YELLOW, GREEN and BLUE to Earth terminal
- Um:  
(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter) 60 V DC

\*1: The ambient temperature for the process temperature under -40°C is shown as below



Note: The description here shows the explosion protection performance. See the Ambient Temperature Range section for the normal operating ambient temperature range of the device. Please use within the temperature range that satisfies both ranges.

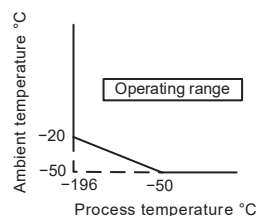
● Korea explosion protection

|                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Applicable Standard:                 | Notice of Ministry of Labor No. 2021-22<br>Harmonized with<br>IEC 60079-0<br>IEC 60079-1<br>IEC 60079-11<br>IEC 60079-31   |
| Certificate:                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Flameproof (Certification Code: PF2):<br/>(Integral Flowmeter)<br/>Ex db ia IIC T6...T1 Gb                   22-KA4B0-0377X<br/>Ex ia tb IIIC T80°C...T440°C Db       22-KA4B0-0378X</li> <li>(Remote Sensor)<br/>Ex ia IIC T6...T1 Ga                       22-KA4B0-0381X<br/>Ex ia IIIC T80°C...T440°C Db       22-KA4B0-0382X</li> <li>(Remote transmitter)<br/>Ex db ia [ia Ga] IIC T6 Gb               22-KA4B0-0384X<br/>Ex ia tb [ia Db] IIIC T70°C Db       22-KA4B0-0385X</li> <li>• Intrinsically Safe (Certification Code: PS2, Communication and I/O Code: JA, JB or JJ):<br/>(Integral Flowmeter)<br/>Ex ia IIC T4...T1 Ga                       22-KA4B0-0379X</li> <li>(Remote Sensor)<br/>Ex ia IIC T6...T1 Ga                       22-KA4B0-0383X</li> <li>(Remote transmitter)<br/>Ex ia IIC T4 Ga                              22-KA4B0-0386X</li> </ul>   |
| Flameproof (Certification Code: PF2) |  |
|                                      | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Type of Gas Atmosphere Protection:<br/>(Integral Flowmeter) Ex db ia IIC T6...T1 Gb<br/>(Remote Sensor) Ex ia IIC T6...T1 Ga<br/>(Remote Transmitter) Ex db ia [ia Ga] IIC T6 Gb</li> <li>• Type of Dust Atmosphere Protection:<br/>(Integral Flowmeter) Ex ia tb IIIC T80°C...T440°C Db<br/>(Remote Sensor) Ex ia IIIC T80°C...T440°C Db<br/>(Remote Transmitter) Ex ia tb [ia Db] IIIC T70°C Db</li> <li>• Ambient Temperature(*1):<br/>(Integral Flowmeter, Remote Transmitter) <math>-50^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60^{\circ}\text{C}</math><br/>(Remote Sensor) T6, T80 °C: <math>-50^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +40^{\circ}\text{C}</math><br/>T5, T95 °C to T1, T440 °C: <math>-50^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60^{\circ}\text{C}</math></li> <li>• Maximum Surface Temperature and Process Temperature(*1):<br/>(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Sensor)<br/>T6, T80°C: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+80^{\circ}\text{C}</math> / <math>[+78^{\circ}\text{C}]</math><br/>T5, T95°C: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+95^{\circ}\text{C}</math> / <math>[+93^{\circ}\text{C}]</math><br/>T4, T130°C: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+130^{\circ}\text{C}</math> / <math>[+128^{\circ}\text{C}]</math><br/>T3, T195°C: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+195^{\circ}\text{C}</math> / <math>[+193^{\circ}\text{C}]</math><br/>T2, T290°C: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+290^{\circ}\text{C}</math> / <math>[+288^{\circ}\text{C}]</math><br/>T1, T440°C: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+440^{\circ}\text{C}</math> / <math>[+438^{\circ}\text{C}]</math><br/>[ ]: Built-in Temperature Sensor</li> <li>• Atmospheric Pressure: 80 kPa to 110 kPa</li> <li>• Enclosure:<br/>IP66/IP67 in accordance with only IEC 60529<br/>IP66 in accordance with IEC 60079-0 (for transmitter assembly)</li> <li>• Electrical Connection: 1/2 NPT female, M20 × 1.5 female</li> <li>• Pollution Degree: 2</li> <li>• Overvoltage Category: I</li> <li>• Power Supply:<br/>(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)<br/>10.5 to 42 V DC (Communication and I/O Code: JA, JB or JJ)</li> <li>• Current I/O:<br/>(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)<br/>Output: 3.6 to 21.6 mA<br/>Input: <math>\leq 21.6</math> mA</li> <li>• Pulse Output:<br/>(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)<br/>Output: <math>\leq 42</math> V DC, <math>\leq 120</math> mA</li> </ul> |

## Flameproof (Certification Code: PF2)

- Dielectric Strength:  
(Remote Transmitter)  
1500 V AC r.m.s., 1 min, 5 mA  
Terminals: SUPPLY+, SUPPLY-, D<sub>OUT</sub>+, D<sub>OUT</sub>-, A<sub>IN</sub>+ and A<sub>IN</sub>- to BROWN, RED, ORANGE, YELLOW, GREEN and BLUE  
500 V AC r.m.s., 1 min, 5 mA  
Terminals: BROWN, RED, ORANGE, YELLOW, GREEN and BLUE to Earth terminal
- Um:  
(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter) 60 V DC

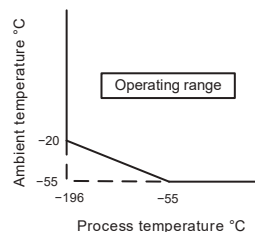
\*1: The ambient temperature for the process temperature under -50°C is shown as below



## Intrinsically Safe (Certification Code: PS2, Communication and I/O Code: JA, JB or JJ)

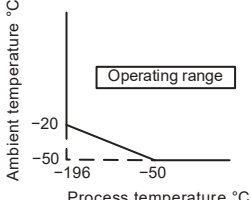
- Type of Gas Atmosphere Protection:  
(Integral Flowmeter) Ex ia IIC T4...T1 Ga  
(Remote Sensor) Ex ia IIC T6...T1 Ga  
(Remote Transmitter) Ex ia IIC T4 Ga
- Ambient Temperature(\*1):  
(Integral Flowmeter)  $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60^{\circ}\text{C}$   
(Remote Sensor) T6, T80°C:  $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +40^{\circ}\text{C}$   
T5, T95°C to T1, T440°C:  $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60^{\circ}\text{C}$   
(Remote Transmitter)  $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +80^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Process Temperature(\*1):  
(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Sensor)  
T6:  $-196^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+80^{\circ}\text{C}$  / [ $+78^{\circ}\text{C}$ ]  
T5:  $-196^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+95^{\circ}\text{C}$  / [ $+93^{\circ}\text{C}$ ]  
T4:  $-196^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+130^{\circ}\text{C}$  / [ $+128^{\circ}\text{C}$ ]  
T3:  $-196^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+195^{\circ}\text{C}$  / [ $+193^{\circ}\text{C}$ ]  
T2:  $-196^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+290^{\circ}\text{C}$  / [ $+288^{\circ}\text{C}$ ]  
T1:  $-196^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+440^{\circ}\text{C}$  / [ $+438^{\circ}\text{C}$ ]  
[ ] : Built-in Temperature Sensor
- Atmospheric Pressure: 80kPa to 110 kPa
- Enclosure:  
IP66/IP67 in accordance with only IEC 60529
- Pollution Degree: 2
- Overvoltage Category: I
- Power Supply:  
(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)  
10.5 to 30 V DC
- Current I/O:  
(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)  
Output: 3.6 to 21.6 mA  
Input:  $\leq 21.6$  mA
- Pulse Output:  
(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)  
Output:  $\leq 30$  V DC,  $\leq 80$  mA
- Dielectric Strength:  
(Integral Flowmeter)  
500 V AC r.m.s., 1 min, 5 mA  
Terminals: SUPPLY+, SUPPLY-, D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>, A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub> to Earth terminal  
Terminals: SUPPLY+ and SUPPLY- to D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>, A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub>  
Terminals: D<sub>OUT+</sub> and D<sub>OUT-</sub> to A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub>  
(Remote Transmitter)  
500 V AC r.m.s., 1 min, 5 mA  
Terminals: SUPPLY+ and SUPPLY- to D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>, A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub>  
Terminals: D<sub>OUT+</sub> and D<sub>OUT-</sub> to A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub>  
Terminals: SUPPLY+, SUPPLY-, D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>, A<sub>IN+</sub>, A<sub>IN-</sub>, BROWN, RED, ORANGE, YELLOW, GREEN and BLUE to Earth terminal  
Terminals: SUPPLY+, SUPPLY-, D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>, A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub> to BROWN, RED, ORANGE, YELLOW, GREEN and BLUE
- Electrical Parameter:  
[4-20mA Output: SUPPLY+, SUPPLY-]  
U<sub>i</sub>: 30V, I<sub>i</sub>: 200mA, P<sub>i</sub>: 1.0W, C<sub>i</sub>: 14.4nF, L<sub>i</sub>: 1.9μH  
[Pulse Output: D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>]  
U<sub>i</sub>: 30V, I<sub>i</sub>: 200mA, P<sub>i</sub>: 1.0W, C<sub>i</sub>: 14.4nF, L<sub>i</sub>: 1.9μH  
[Current Input: A<sub>IN+</sub>, A<sub>IN-</sub>]  
U<sub>i</sub>: 30V, I<sub>i</sub>: 200mA, P<sub>i</sub>: 1.0W, C<sub>i</sub>: 14.4nF, L<sub>i</sub>: 1.9μH

\*1: The ambient temperature for the process temperature under  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  is shown as below



Note: The description here shows the explosion protection performance. See the Ambient Temperature Range section for the normal operating ambient temperature range of the device. Please use within the temperature range that satisfies both ranges.

### ● INMETRO explosion protection (Brazil)

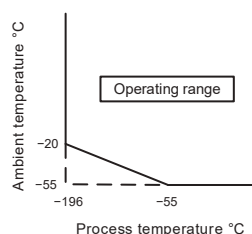
|  |  |
|--|--|
| Applicable Standard:                     | ABNT NBR IEC 60079-0<br>ABNT NBR IEC 60079-1<br>ABNT NBR IEC 60079-11<br>ABNT NBR IEC 60079-31   |
| Certificate:                             | DNV 22.0151 X  |
| Explosionproof (Certification Code: UF2) |  |
|  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Type of Gas Atmosphere Protection:<br/>(Integral Flowmeter) Ex db ia IIC T6...T1 Gb<br/>(Remote Sensor) Ex ia IIC T6...T1 Ga<br/>(Remote Transmitter) Ex db ia [ia Ga] IIC T6 Gb</li> <li>• Type of Dust Atmosphere Protection:<br/>(Integral Flowmeter) Ex ia tb IIIC T80°C...T440°C Db<br/>(Remote Sensor) Ex ia IIIC T80°C...T440°C Db<br/>(Remote Transmitter) Ex ia tb [ia Db] IIIC T70°C Db</li> <li>• Ambient Temperature(*1):<br/>(Integral Flowmeter, Remote Transmitter) <math>-50^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60^{\circ}\text{C}</math><br/>(Remote Sensor) T6, T80 °C: <math>-50^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +40^{\circ}\text{C}</math><br/>T5, T95 °C to T1, T440 °C: <math>-50^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60^{\circ}\text{C}</math></li> <li>• Maximum Surface Temperature and Process Temperature(*1):<br/>(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Sensor)<br/>T6, T80°C: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+80^{\circ}\text{C}</math> / <math>[+78^{\circ}\text{C}]</math><br/>T5, T95°C: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+95^{\circ}\text{C}</math> / <math>[+93^{\circ}\text{C}]</math><br/>T4, T130°C: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+130^{\circ}\text{C}</math> / <math>[+128^{\circ}\text{C}]</math><br/>T3, T195°C: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+195^{\circ}\text{C}</math> / <math>[+193^{\circ}\text{C}]</math><br/>T2, T290°C: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+290^{\circ}\text{C}</math> / <math>[+288^{\circ}\text{C}]</math><br/>T1, T440°C: <math>-196^{\circ}\text{C}</math> to <math>+440^{\circ}\text{C}</math> / <math>[+438^{\circ}\text{C}]</math><br/>[ ]: Built-in Temperature Sensor</li> <li>• Atmospheric Pressure: 80 kPa to 110 kPa</li> <li>• Enclosure:<br/>IP66/IP67 in accordance with only ABNT NBR IEC 60529<br/>IP66 in accordance with ABNT NBR IEC 60079-0(for transmitter assembly)</li> <li>• Electrical Connection: 1/2 NPT female, M20×1.5 female</li> <li>• Pollution Degree: 2</li> <li>• Overvoltage Category: I</li> <li>• Power Supply:<br/>(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)<br/><math>10.5</math> to <math>42</math> V DC (Communication and I/O Code: JA, JB or JJ)</li> <li>• Current I/O:<br/>(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)<br/>Output: <math>3.6</math> to <math>21.6</math> mA<br/>Input: <math>\leq 21.6</math> mA</li> <li>• Pulse Output:<br/>(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)<br/>Output: <math>\leq 42</math> V DC, <math>\leq 120</math> mA</li> <li>• Dielectric Strength:<br/>(Remote Transmitter)<br/><math>1500</math> V AC r.m.s., 1 min, 5 mA<br/>Terminals: SUPPLY+, SUPPLY-, D<sub>OUT</sub>+, D<sub>OUT</sub>-, A<sub>IN</sub>+ and A<sub>IN</sub>- to BROWN, RED, ORANGE, YELLOW, GREEN and BLUE<br/><math>500</math> V AC r.m.s., 1 min, 5 mA<br/>Terminals: BROWN, RED, ORANGE, YELLOW, GREEN and BLUE to Earth terminal</li> <li>• Um:<br/>(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter) <math>60</math> V DC</li> </ul> <p>*1: The ambient temperature for the process temperature under <math>-50^{\circ}\text{C}</math> is shown as below</p>  |

Note: The description here shows the explosion protection performance. See the Ambient Temperature Range section for the normal operating ambient temperature range of the device. Please use within the temperature range that satisfies both ranges.

Intrinsically Safe (Certification Code: US2, Communication and I/O Code: JA, JB or JJ)

- Type of Gas Atmosphere Protection  
(Integral Flowmeter) Ex ia IIC T4...T1 Ga  
(Remote Sensor) Ex ia IIC T6...T1 Ga  
(Remote Transmitter) Ex ia IIC T4 Ga
- Ambient Temperature(\*1):  
(Integral Flowmeter)  $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60^{\circ}\text{C}$   
(Remote Sensor) T6, T80°C:  $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +40^{\circ}\text{C}$   
T5, T95°C to T1, T440°C:  $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +60^{\circ}\text{C}$   
(Remote Transmitter)  $-55^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq +80^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Process Temperature(\*1):  
(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Sensor)  
T6:  $-196^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+80^{\circ}\text{C}$  /  $[+78^{\circ}\text{C}]$   
T5:  $-196^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+95^{\circ}\text{C}$  /  $[+93^{\circ}\text{C}]$   
T4:  $-196^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+130^{\circ}\text{C}$  /  $[+128^{\circ}\text{C}]$   
T3:  $-196^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+195^{\circ}\text{C}$  /  $[+193^{\circ}\text{C}]$   
T2:  $-196^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+290^{\circ}\text{C}$  /  $[+288^{\circ}\text{C}]$   
T1:  $-196^{\circ}\text{C}$  to  $+440^{\circ}\text{C}$  /  $[+438^{\circ}\text{C}]$   
[ ] : Built-in Temperature Sensor
- Atmospheric Pressure: 80kPa to 110 kPa
- Enclosure:  
IP66/IP67 in accordance with only ABNT NBR IEC 60529
- Pollution Degree: 2
- Overvoltage Category: I
- Power Supply:  
(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)  
10.5 to 30 V DC
- Current I/O:  
(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)  
Output: 3.6 to 21.6 mA  
Input:  $\leq 21.6$  mA
- Pulse Output:  
(Integral Flowmeter and Remote Transmitter)  
Output:  $\leq 30$  V DC,  $\leq 80$  mA
- Dielectric Strength:  
(Integral Flowmeter)  
500 V AC r.m.s., 1 min, 5 mA  
Terminals: SUPPLY+, SUPPLY-, D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>, A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub> to Earth terminal  
Terminals: SUPPLY+ and SUPPLY- to D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>, A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub>  
Terminals: D<sub>OUT+</sub> and D<sub>OUT-</sub> to A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub>  
(Remote Transmitter)  
500 V AC r.m.s., 1 min, 5 mA  
Terminals: SUPPLY+ and SUPPLY- to D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>, A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub>  
Terminals: D<sub>OUT+</sub> and D<sub>OUT-</sub> to A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub>  
Terminals: SUPPLY+, SUPPLY-, D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>, A<sub>IN+</sub>, A<sub>IN-</sub>, BROWN, RED, ORANGE, YELLOW, GREEN and BLUE to Earth terminal  
Terminals: SUPPLY+, SUPPLY-, D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>, A<sub>IN+</sub> and A<sub>IN-</sub> to BROWN, RED, ORANGE, YELLOW, GREEN and BLUE
- Electrical Parameter:  
[4-20mA Output: SUPPLY+, SUPPLY-]  
U<sub>i</sub>: 30V, I<sub>i</sub>: 200mA, P<sub>i</sub>: 1.0W, C<sub>i</sub>: 14.4nF, L<sub>i</sub>: 1.9μH  
[Pulse Output: D<sub>OUT+</sub>, D<sub>OUT-</sub>]  
U<sub>i</sub>: 30V, I<sub>i</sub>: 200mA, P<sub>i</sub>: 1.0W, C<sub>i</sub>: 14.4nF, L<sub>i</sub>: 1.9μH  
[Current Input: A<sub>IN+</sub>, A<sub>IN-</sub>]  
U<sub>i</sub>: 30V, I<sub>i</sub>: 200mA, P<sub>i</sub>: 1.0W, C<sub>i</sub>: 14.4nF, L<sub>i</sub>: 1.9μH

\*1: The ambient temperature for the process temperature under  $-55^{\circ}\text{C}$  is shown as below



Note: The description here shows the explosion protection performance. See the Ambient Temperature Range section for the normal operating ambient temperature range of the device. Please use within the temperature range that satisfies both ranges.



## ■ Model and Suffix Codes

### ● Integral Flowmeter, Remote Sensor

VY□□□ -□□□ -□ □ □□ □□□□ -□ □ □□ □ 00 /□  
 Model (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)

| Model                   | Single Sensor | Dual Sensor                              | Specifications   |
|-------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| VY015                   | ✓             | ✓  | Vortex flowmeter (Size 15 mm, 1/2 inch)                            |
| VY025                   | ✓             | ✓  | Vortex flowmeter (Size 25 mm, 1 inch)                              |
| VY040                   | ✓             | ✓  | Vortex flowmeter (Size 40 mm, 1-1/2 inch)                          |
| VY050                   | ✓             | ✓  | Vortex flowmeter (Size 50 mm, 2 inch)                              |
| VY080                   | ✓             | ✓  | Vortex flowmeter (Size 80 mm, 3 inch)                              |
| VY100                   | ✓             | ✓  | Vortex flowmeter (Size 100 mm, 4 inch)                             |
| VY150                   | ✓             | ✓  | Vortex flowmeter (Size 150 mm, 6 inch)                             |
| VY200                   | ✓             | ✓  | Vortex flowmeter (Size 200 mm, 8 inch)                             |
| VY250                   | ✓             | -  | Vortex flowmeter (Size 250 mm, 10 inch)                            |
| VY300                   | ✓             | -  | Vortex flowmeter (Size 300 mm, 12 inch)                            |
| VY400                   | ✓             | -  | Vortex flowmeter (Size 400 mm, 16 inch)                            |
| Suffix Code             | Single Sensor | Dual Sensor                              | Specifications   |
| (1) Certification (*11) | -000          |  | Non-Ex without CE/CRN marking                                      |
|                         | -001          |  | Non-Ex with CE marking   |
|                         | -002          |  | Non-Ex with Canada CRN marking (Dual Seal certification)           |
|                         | -SF2          |  | IECEX Flameproof "db"  |
|                         | -SS2          |  | IECEX Intrinsically safe "ia"                                      |
|                         | -KF2          |  | ATEX Flameproof "db"   |
|                         | -KS2          |  | ATEX Intrinsically safe "ia"                                       |
|                         | -FF1          |  | FM Explosionproof approval (Dual Seal certification)               |
|                         | -FS1          |  | FM Intrinsically safe approval (Dual Seal certification)           |
|                         | -CF1          |  | FMc Explosionproof approval (Dual Seal certification) (Canada)     |
|                         | -CS1          |  | FMc Intrinsically safe approval (Dual Seal certification) (Canada) |
|                         | -JF5          | -  | Japan Flameproof "db"  |
|                         | -PF2          |  | Korea Flameproof "db"  |
|                         | -PS2          |  | Korea Intrinsically safe "ia"                                      |
| -UF2                    |               | INMETRO Flameproof "db" (Brazil)         |  |
| -US2                    |               | INMETRO Intrinsically safe "ia" (Brazil) |  |
| (2) Type of body        | -0            | -  | General Type   |
|                         | -1            | -  | Reduced Bore Type (1 Size Reduction) (*1)                          |
|                         | -2            | -  | Reduced Bore Type (2 Size Reduction) (*1)                          |
|                         | -4            | -  | High Pressure Reduced Bore Type (1 Size Reduction) (*1)            |
|                         | -             | -6                                       | Dual-Sensor (Welded) General Type                                  |
| (3) Type of shedder bar | A             | N  | General Type   |
|                         | B             | P  | General Type with Temperature Sensor (*2)                          |
|                         | C             | Q  | High Temperature Type  |
|                         | D             | R  | High Temperature Type with Temperature Sensor (*2)                 |
|                         | E             | S  | Cryogenic Type   |
|                         | G             | U  | Long Neck Type   |
|                         | H             | V  | Long Neck Type with Temperature Sensor (*2)                        |

|   |    |    |  |
|---|----|----|--|
| (4) Body & shedder bar material<br>(*3), (*4), (*5) | BL | EN | [Standard material]<br>Body: CF8M (Stainless steel), Shedder bar: 1.4517/S31803 (Duplex stainless steel)   |
|   | BH | EJ | [For high temperature process / cryogenic process / anti-corrosion material]<br>Body: CF8M (Stainless steel), Shedder bar: CW-12MW/N10276 (Nickel alloy) |
|   | BB | EE | [For high temperature process material]<br>Body: CF8M (Stainless steel), Shedder bar: CF8M (Stainless steel)   |
|   | HH | -  | [For anti-corrosion material]<br>Body: CW-12MW (Nickel alloy), Shedder bar: CW-12MW/N10276 (Nickel alloy)  |

### ● Integral Flowmeter, Remote Sensor (Continued)

VY□□□□ -□□□□ -□ □ □□ □□□□ -□ □ □□ □ 00 /□  
 Model (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)

|   |              |                     |   |
|---|--------------|---------------------|---|
| (5) Process connection (Wafer)<br>Body material: CF8M<br>(*6)     | BAA1         | -                   | ASME Class 150 Wafer                    |
|   | BAA2         | -                   | ASME Class 300 Wafer                    |
|   | BAA4         | -                   | ASME Class 600 Wafer                    |
|   | BAE2         | -                   | EN PN16 Wafer                           |
|   | BAE4         | -                   | EN PN40 Wafer                           |
|   | BAJ1         | -                   | JIS 10K Wafer                           |
|   | BAJ2         | -                   | JIS 20K Wafer                           |
|   | BAJ4         | -                   | JIS 40K Wafer                           |
| (5) Process connection (Wafer)<br>Body material: CW-12MW<br>(*6)  | HAA1         | -                   | ASME Class 150 Wafer                    |
|   | HAA2         | -                   | ASME Class 300 Wafer                    |
|   | HAA4         | -                   | ASME Class 600 Wafer                    |
|   | HAE2         | -                   | EN PN16 Wafer                           |
|   | HAE4         | -                   | EN PN40 Wafer                           |
|   | HAJ1         | -                   | JIS 10K Wafer                           |
|   | HAJ2         | -                   | JIS 20K Wafer                           |
|   | HAJ4         | -                   | JIS 40K Wafer                           |
| (5) Process connection (Flange)<br>Body material: CF8M<br>(*6)    | BBA1         | EBA1                | ASME Class 150 Flange (RF)              |
|   | BBA2         | EBA2                | ASME Class 300 Flange (RF)              |
|   | BBA4         | EBA4                | ASME Class 600 Flange (RF)              |
|   | BBA5         | EBA5                | ASME Class 900 Flange (RF)              |
|   | BBA6<br>(*7) | -                   | ASME Class 1500 Flange (RF)             |
|   | BDA1         | -                   | ASME Class 150 Flange (RF & SF)         |
|   | BDA2         | -                   | ASME Class 300 Flange (RF & SF)         |
|   | BDA4         | -                   | ASME Class 600 Flange (RF & SF)         |
|   | BDA5         | -                   | ASME Class 900 Flange (RF & SF)         |
|   | BCA4         | -                   | ASME Class 600 Flange (RJ)              |
|   | BCA5         | -                   | ASME Class 900 Flange (RJ)              |
|   | BCA6<br>(*7) | -                   | ASME Class 1500 Flange (RJ)             |
|   | BBE1         | EBE1                | EN PN10 Flange (Type B1)                |
|   | BBE2         | EBE2                | EN PN16 Flange (Type B1)                |
|   | BBE3         | EBE3                | EN PN25 Flange (Type B1)                |
|   | BBE4         | EBE4                | EN PN40 Flange (Type B1)                |
|   | BFE1         | -                   | EN PN10 Flange (Type F)                 |
|   | BFE2         | -                   | EN PN16 Flange (Type F)                 |
|   | BFE3         | -                   | EN PN25 Flange (Type F)                 |
|   | BFE4         | -                   | EN PN40 Flange (Type F)                 |
|   | BBJ1         | -                   | JIS 10K Flange (RF, FF)                 |
|   | BBJ2         | -                   | JIS 20K Flange (RF)                     |
| BBJ4  | -            | JIS 40K Flange (RF) |   |
| (5) Process connection (Flange)<br>Body material: CW-12MW<br>(*6) | HBA1         | -                   | ASME Class 150 Flange (RF)              |
|   | HBA2         | -                   | ASME Class 300 Flange (RF)              |
|   | HBJ1         | -                   | JIS 10K Flange (RF)                     |
|   | HBJ2         | -                   | JIS 20K Flange (RF)                     |
| (6) Housing/coating   | -1           |                     | Standard Material with Standard Coating |
|   | -2           |                     | Standard Material with Rugged Coating   |

### ● Integral Flowmeter, Remote Sensor (Continued)

VY□□□□ -□□□□ -□ □ □□ □□□□ -□ □ □□ □ 00 /□  
 Model (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)

|                                    |    |   |  |
|------------------------------------|----|---|--|
| (7) Cable entry (*8)               | 0  | JIS G1/2 Female, one electrical connection (*12)    |  |
|                                    | 2  | ASME 1/2 NPT Female, one electrical connection (*9) |  |
|                                    | 4  | ISO M20x1.5 Female, one electrical connection       |  |
|                                    | A  | -   | JIS G1/2 Female, two electrical connections  |
|                                    | C  | -   | ASME 1/2 NPT Female, two electrical connections (*9)   |
|                                    | E  | -   | ISO M20x1.5 Female, two electrical connections   |
|                                    | J  | -   | [Only for Japan Flameproof of Integral type]<br>ISO M20x1.5 Female, two electrical connection attached with two Ex-glands (JIS G1/2 Female)                |
|                                    | K  | -   | [Only for Japan Flameproof of Integral type]<br>ISO M20x1.5 Female, two electrical connection attached with one Ex-gland (JIS G1/2 Female) and one Ex-plug |
| (8) Communication and input/output | JA | -   | HART 7 communication, 4 to 20 mA DC, Pulse/Status output   |
|                                    | JB | -   | HART 7 communication, 4 to 20 mA DC, Pulse/Status output, Analog input   |
|                                    | -  | JJ  | Upper stream: HART 7 communication, 4-20 mA DC, Pulse/Status Output<br>Down stream: HART 7 communication, 4-20 mA DC, Pulse/Status Output                  |
|                                    |    | NN  | None (Remote Sensor)   |
| (9) Display (*10)                  | 1  | With Display  |  |
|                                    | N  | Without Display / Remote Sensor                     |  |
| -                                  | 0  | Always 0  |  |
| -                                  | 0  | Always 0  |  |
| (10) Options                       | /□ | Read "■Option Specifications"                       |  |

\*1: The reduced bore type incorporates a structure in which both the upstream and downstream sides of the sensor are integrated with the reduction pipe/expansion pipe.

\*2: The type with a temperature sensor has a temperature sensor (Pt1000) built into the shedder bar.

\*3: Body material B□ (CF8M) is equivalent to JIS SCS14A.

\*4: When selecting the wetted parts material, carefully consider the characteristics of the process fluids that are used. Selecting inappropriate materials may cause corrosive process fluids to leak out, resulting in injury to personnel or damage to plant facilities. The instrument itself may also become damaged, causing fragments from damaged parts to contaminate your process fluids. Be very careful with highly corrosive process fluids such as hydrochloric acid, sulfuric acid, hydrogen sulfide, sodium hypochlorite, and high-temperature steam (+150°C or more). Contact Yokogawa for detailed information about the wetted parts.

\*5: For details, read "Body material, shedder bar material, and gasket material (assembled to shedder bar)".

\*6: Complies with the following process connection standards.

- ASME: ASME B16.5

- EN: EN 1092-1

- JIS: JIS B 2220

The description for the flange face specification is as follows.

- FF: Flat face

- RF: Raised face

- SF: Smooth finish

- RJ: Ring joint

\*7: For BBA6 and BCA6, the body material is F316.

For VY040-□□□-4□□□H, the maximum working pressure is the flange rating times 0.8.

\*8: The type of cable entry is restricted on explosion protection type models. Read "■Explosion Protection Specifications".

\*9: For -KF2, -SF2, -FF1, -CF1, -PF2 and -UF2, the screw length is deeper than the ASME standard for 0.5 to 2 threads.

\*10: The display is not available for the remote sensor.

\*11: Select appropriate equipment in accordance with the laws and regulations of the relevant country/region, when it is used in a location where explosive atmospheres may be present. In the case that final destination is Taiwan or UAE and the explosion type is required, select IECEx explosion protection type.

\*12: Select 'JIS G1/2 Female, one electrical connection' (Cable entry: 0) for remote sensor type of Japan Flameproof.

## ● Remote Transmitter

VY4A -□□□□ -□ □ □□ □ 00 /□

Model (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)

| Model                                  | Specifications                           |   |
|--|--|---|
| VY4A                                   | Vortex flowmeter remote transmitter      |   |
| Suffix Code                            | Specifications                           |   |
| (1) Certification<br>(*3)              | -000                                     | Non-Ex without any marking  |
|  | -001                                     | Non-Ex with CE marking  |
|  | -002                                     | Non-Ex with Canada general safety marking   |
|  | -SF2                                     | IECEX Flameproof "db"   |
|  | -SS2                                     | IECEX Intrinsically safe "ia"   |
|  | -KF2                                     | ATEX Flameproof "db"  |
|  | -KS2                                     | ATEX Intrinsically safe "ia"  |
|  | -FF1                                     | FM Explosionproof approval  |
|  | -FS1                                     | FM Intrinsically safe approval  |
|  | -CF1                                     | FMc Explosionproof approval (Canada)  |
|  | -CS1                                     | FMc Intrinsically safe approval (Canada)  |
|  | -JF5                                     | Japan Flameproof "db"   |
|  | -PF2                                     | Korea Flameproof "db"   |
|  | -PS2                                     | Korea Intrinsically safe "ia"   |
|  | -UF2                                     | INMETRO Flameproof "db" (Brazil)  |
| -US2                                   | INMETRO Intrinsically safe "ia" (Brazil) |   |
| (2) Housing/coating                    | -1                                       | Standard material with standard coating   |
|  | -2                                       | Standard material with rugged coating   |
| (3) Cable entry<br>(*1)                | 0  | Communication and input/output side: JIS G1/2 female, one electrical connection<br>Vortex flowmeter signal cable connection side: JIS G1/2 female   |
|  | 2  | Communication and input/output side: ASME 1/2 NPT female, one electrical connection (*2)<br>Vortex flowmeter signal cable connection side: ASME 1/2 NPT female  |
|  | 4  | Communication and input/output side: ISO M20x1.5 female, one electrical connection<br>Vortex flowmeter signal cable connection side: ISO M20x1.5 female   |
|  | A  | Communication and input/output side: JIS G1/2 female, two electrical connections<br>Vortex flowmeter signal cable connection side: JIS G1/2 female  |
|  | C  | Communication and input/output side: ASME 1/2 NPT female, two electrical connections (*2)<br>Vortex flowmeter signal cable connection side: ASME 1/2 NPT female   |
|  | E  | Communication and input/output side: ISO M20x1.5 female, two electrical connections<br>Vortex flowmeter signal cable connection side: ISO M20x1.5 female  |
|  | J  | [Only for Japan Flameproof]<br>Communication and input/output side: ISO M20x1.5 Female, two electrical connection<br>attached with two Ex-glands (JIS G1/2 Female)<br>Vortex flowmeter signal cable connection side: JIS G1/2 female                |
|  | K  | [Only for Japan Flameproof]<br>Communication and input/output side: ISO M20x1.5 Female, two electrical connection<br>attached with one Ex-gland (JIS G1/2 Female) and one Ex-plug<br>Vortex flowmeter signal cable connection side: JIS G1/2 female |
| (4) Communication and input/<br>output | JA                                       | HART 7 communication, 4 to 20 mA DC, pulse/status output  |
|  | JB                                       | HART 7 communication, 4 to 20 mA DC, pulse/status output, analog input  |
| (5) Display                            | 1  | With Display  |
|  | N  | Without Display   |
| -                                      | 0  | Always 0  |
| -                                      | 0  | Always 0  |
| (6) Options                            | /□                                       | Read "■Option Specifications"   |

\*1: The type of cable entry is restricted on explosion protection type models. Read "■Explosion Protection Specifications".

\*2: For -KF2, -SF2, -FF1, -CF1, PF2 and UF2, the screw length is deeper than the ASME standard for 0.5 to 2 threads.

\*3: Select appropriate equipment in accordance with the laws and regulations of the relevant country/region, when it is used in a location where explosive atmospheres may be present. In the case that final destination is Taiwan or UAE and the explosion type is required, select IECEx explosion protection type.

### ● Vortex Flowmeter Signal Cable

VY1C -□ -□□□ /□

Model (1) (2) (3)

| Model                 |      | Specifications                |
|-----------------------|------|-------------------------------|
| VY1C                  |      | Vortex flowmeter signal cable |
| Suffix Code           |      | Specifications                |
| (1) Cable end         | -0   | Without end finish (*1)       |
|                       | -1   | With end finish               |
| (2) Cable length (*2) | -05M | 5 m                           |
|                       | -10M | 10 m                          |
|                       | -15M | 15 m                          |
|                       | -20M | 20 m                          |
|                       | -25M | 25 m                          |
|                       | -30M | 30 m                          |
|                       | -35M | 35 m                          |
|                       | -40M | 40 m                          |
|                       | -45M | 45 m                          |
|                       | -50M | 50 m                          |
|                       | -55M | 55 m                          |
|                       | -60M | 60 m                          |
|                       | -65M | 65 m                          |
|                       | -70M | 70 m                          |
|                       | -75M | 75 m                          |
|                       | -80M | 80 m                          |
| -85M                  | 85 m |                               |
| -90M                  | 90 m |                               |
| -95M                  | 95 m |                               |
| Option code           |      | Specifications                |
| (3) Options           | /C1  | End finish parts, 1 set       |
|                       | /C2  | 2 sets                        |
|                       | /C3  | 3 sets                        |
|                       | /C4  | 4 sets                        |
|                       | /C5  | 5 sets                        |
|                       | /C6  | 6 sets                        |
|                       | /C7  | 7 sets                        |
|                       | /C8  | 8 sets                        |
|                       | /C9  | 9 sets                        |

\*1: One set of end finish parts is included. Cable length is added by 340mm for the cable end finishing.

\*2: Cable length up to 95 m is available, but the length for actual use is 50 m or less. If you specify a length over 50 m, select "-0" for the cable end code and shorten the cable to a length of 50 m or less before use.

### Body Material, Shedder Bar Material, and Gasket Material (assembled to shedder bar)

Wafer type (process connection: □A□□) is VY015 to VY100, and flange type (process connection: □B□□) is VY015 to VY400.

Reduced bore type is for flange type only.

Body & shedder bar code: BL and EN

Body material: CF8M (equivalent to SCS14A). (Flange material for VY250 to VY400 is F304.)  
F316 (only when type of body is -4: High pressure reduced bore type (1 size reduction))

Bottom plug material: S31803

Shedder bar material: S31803 (VY015), 1.4517 (VY025 to VY300)

| Shedder bar type code  | Gasket material                | Model - Type of body (*1) |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |         |         |         |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|  |                                | VY015-0,<br>VY015-6       | VY025-0,<br>VY025-6 | VY040-0,<br>VY040-6 | VY050-0,<br>VY050-6 | VY080-0,<br>VY080-6 | VY100-0,<br>VY100-6 | VY150-0,<br>VY150-6 | VY200-0,<br>VY200-6 | VY250-0 | VY300-0 | VY400-0 |
|  |                                |                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |         |         |         |
|  |                                |                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |         |         |         |
| A, N: General type<br>G, U: Long Neck<br>Type  | SUS F316<br>PTFE coating (*2)  | ✓                         | ✓                   | ✓                   | ✓                   | ✓                   | ✓                   | ✓                   | ✓                   | ✓       | ✓       | ✓       |
| B, P: General type<br>with temperature<br>sensor<br>H, V: Long<br>Neck Type with<br>temperature sensor | SUS F316<br>PTFE coating (*2)  |                           | ✓ (*3)              | ✓ (*3)              | ✓ (*3)              | ✓ (*3)              | ✓ (*3)              | ✓                   | ✓                   | ✓       | ✓       |         |
| C, Q: High<br>temperature type   | SUS F316<br>Plated with silver |                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |         |         |         |
| D, R: High<br>temperature type<br>with temperature<br>sensor   | SUS F316<br>Plated with silver |                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |         |         |         |
| E, S: Cryogenic<br>type  | SUS F316<br>PTFE coating       |                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |         |         |         |

\*1: Body type code specifications are as follows.

- 0: General type
- 1: Reduced bore type (1 size reduction)
- 2: Reduced bore type (2 size reduction)
- 4: High pressure reduced bore type (1 size reduction)
- 6: Dual-Sensor (Welded) General type

\*2: This can be combined with the stainless steel gasket plated with silver (option code /SPG). In that case, the material is SUS F316 plated with silver.

\*3: Not available when type of body is -4: High pressure reduced bore type (1 size reduction).

Body & shedder bar code: BB and EE

Body material: CF8M (equivalent to SCS14A). (Flange material for VY250 to VY400 is F304.)

Bottom plug material: SUS316 or SUS F316

Shedder bar material: CF8M

| Shedder bar type code  | Gasket material                | Model - Type of body (*1) |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |         |         |         |
|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|  |                                | VY015-0,<br>VY015-6       | VY025-0,<br>VY025-6 | VY040-0,<br>VY040-6 | VY050-0,<br>VY050-6 | VY080-0,<br>VY080-6 | VY100-0,<br>VY100-6 | VY150-0,<br>VY150-6 | VY200-0,<br>VY200-6 | VY250-0 | VY300-0 | VY400-0 |
|  |                                |                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |         |         |         |
|  |                                |                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |         |         |         |
| A, N: General type<br>G, U: Long Neck<br>Type  | SUS F316<br>PTFE coating (*2)  |                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     | ✓                   | ✓                   | ✓       | ✓       | ✓       |
| B, P: General type<br>with temperature<br>sensor<br>H, V: Long<br>Neck Type with<br>temperature sensor | SUS F316<br>PTFE coating (*2)  |                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     | ✓                   | ✓                   | ✓       | ✓       |         |
| C, Q: High<br>temperature type   | SUS F316<br>Plated with silver |                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     | ✓                   | ✓                   | ✓       | ✓       | ✓       |
| D, R: High<br>temperature type<br>with temperature<br>sensor   | SUS F316<br>Plated with silver |                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     | ✓                   | ✓                   | ✓       | ✓       |         |
| E, S: Cryogenic<br>type  | SUS F316<br>PTFE coating       |                           |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |         |         |         |

\*1: Body type code specifications are as follows.

- 0: General type
- 1: Reduced bore type (1 size reduction)
- 6: Dual-Sensor (Welded) General type

\*2: This can be combined with the stainless steel gasket plated with silver (option code /SPG). In that case, the material is SUS F316 plated with silver.





**Specifications for type with temperature sensor (Shedder bar type: B, D, H, P, R, V) (\*1)**

| Model code                          |  | VY025 to VY100 (Wafer type)<br>VY025 to VY300 (Flange type)   |   |                     |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|---------------------|
| Type of shedder bar                 |  | B, P: General type with temperature sensor<br>H, V: Long Neck Type with Temperature Sensor                  | D, R: High temperature type with temperature sensor |                     |
| Temperature gauge function          | Temperature range (temperature display/output) | -40 to +250°C   | -40 to +400°C                                       |                     |
|                                     | Calculation temperature range                  | Saturated steam: Mass flow rate (*2)  | +100 to +250°C                                      | +100 to +350°C      |
|                                     |  | Superheated steam: Mass flow rate (*3)  | +100 to +250°C                                      | +100 to +400°C (*7) |
|                                     |  | Gas: Mass flow rate (*4)  | -40 to +250°C                                       | -40 to +400°C       |
|                                     |  | Water: Mass flow rate (*2)  | 0 to +250°C   | 0 to +350°C         |
|                                     |  | General liquid: Mass flow rate (*5)   | -40 to +250°C                                       | -40 to +400°C       |
|                                     |  | Gas: Volumetric flow rate (normal/standard condition) (*4)  | -40 to +250°C                                       | -40 to +400°C       |
|                                     |  | Saturated steam: Energy flow rate (*6)  | +100 to +250°C                                      | +100 to +350°C      |
|                                     |  | Superheated steam: Energy flow rate (*6)  | +100 to +250°C                                      | +100 to +400°C (*7) |
|                                     |  | Water: Energy flow rate (*6)  | 0 to +250°C   | 0 to +350°C         |
|                                     |  | Saturated steam: Heat difference flow rate (*6)   | +100 to +250°C                                      | +100 to +350°C      |
|                                     |  | Water: Heat difference flow rate (*6)   | 0 to +250°C   | 0 to +350°C         |
|                                     |  | General liquid: Heat difference flow rate (*5)  | -40 to +250°C                                       | -40 to +400°C       |
| Temperature response (50% response) | VY025 to VY200                                 | 60 sec (Churning underwater)  |   |                     |
|                                     | VY250 to VY300                                 | 120 sec (Churning underwater)   |   |                     |
| Output signal                       | Analog output                                  | Select from flow rate or temperature (*8)   |   |                     |
|                                     | Pulse output                                   | Flow rate   |   |                     |
|                                     | Alarm output                                   | Standard specification alarm, temperature sensor error, etc.  |   |                     |
|                                     | Status output                                  | Flow switch: Standard specification (flow rate, total) and temperature                                      |   |                     |
| Display                             | Upper  | Select from flow rate (% or engineering units) or temperature (%) (*9)                                      |   |                     |
|                                     | Lower  | Select from totalized value or process value (engineering units) based on temperature or analog input (*10) |   |                     |

\*1: Temperature measurements may be affected by installation conditions such as thermal insulation of piping, or by the temperature distribution of the fluid. Read "■Remarks on Installation" for details on thermal insulation of piping. Thermal insulation of piping is required when measuring the flow rate of saturated steam or superheated steam.

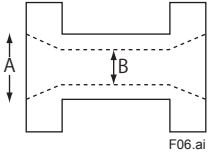
\*2: Mass flow rate is calculated by using the built-in saturated steam table to determine the density from the temperature measured by the built-in temperature sensor, the temperature or pressure from the analog input, or fixed value specified in the sizing data. For water, the mass flow rate is calculated by using the built-in saturated steam table to determine the density based on the measured temperature.

\*3: Mass flow rate is calculated by using the built-in steam table to determine the density based on the temperature and pressure. The temperature and pressure used to determine the density for the mass flow rate calculation are obtained from a combination of the temperature and pressure from the built-in temperature sensor, the analog input, or fixed value specified in the sizing data.

\*4: Volumetric flow rate is calculated by obtaining the measured temperature from the built-in temperature sensor, the temperature or pressure from the analog input, or fixed value specified in the sizing data and applying a compensation. For the mass flow rate calculation, the standard density specified in the sizing data is used in addition to the temperature and pressure.

- \*5: Mass flow rate is calculated using a quadratic equation to correct for changes in density due to the measured temperature. The standard density specified in the sizing data is used. And, the compensation coefficient parameter settings are required. The heat difference flow rate calculation uses either the mass flow rate results or the original volumetric flow rate results, and the unit of measurement for the value that is specified as the heat conversion coefficient is switched to the mass flow rate unit standard or the volumetric flow rate unit standard for the calculation. The temperature difference is calculated using the temperature from the built-in temperature sensor and the temperature from the analog input, and then the heat difference flow rate is calculated.
- \*6: Energy flow rate is calculated by using the built-in saturated steam table to determine the density and specific enthalpy from the temperature measured by the built-in temperature sensor, the temperature or pressure from the analog input, or fixed value specified in the sizing data. For water, the Energy flow rate is calculated by using the built-in saturated steam table to determine the density and specific enthalpy based on the measured temperature. The heat difference flow rate is calculated using both the temperature from the built-in temperature sensor and the temperature from the analog input.
- \*7: It is possible to calculate temperatures up to 450°C.
- \*8: The factory default setting is flow rate output. When temperature output is selected, the parameter setting needs to be changed.
- \*9: When the % display setting is selected for the flow rate, "F" is displayed in addition to "%".  
When the % display setting is selected for the temperature, "T" is displayed in addition to "%".
- \*10: Total is set when the instrument is shipped, if the total rate is specified in the sizing data when ordering.

### Reduced Bore Type Specifications (Type of body: -1, -2, -4) (\*1) (\*2)

|  | Model code         | Flange connection size (A) | Type of body -1, -4 (*3)<br>Sensor size (Inner dia.) (B) | Type of body -2<br>Sensor size (Inner dia.) (B) | Remarks   |
|--|--------------------|----------------------------|--|---|---|
|  | VY015              | 15 mm                      | -  | -   | -   |
|  | VY025              | 25 mm                      | 15 (14.6) mm (*3)  | -   | Pressure loss:<br>For reduced bore type (1 size reduction) and high pressure reduced bore type (1 size reduction), the pressure loss is approximately 15% more than that of general type. For reduced bore type (2 size reduction), the pressure loss is approximately 28% more. (Read "■Sizing" for the calculation method.) |
|  | VY040              | 40 mm                      | 25 (25.7) mm   | 15 (14.6) mm (*3)                               |   |
|  | VY050              | 50 mm                      | 40 (39.7) mm   | 25 (25.7) mm                                    |   |
|  | VY080              | 80 mm                      | 50 (51.1) mm   | 40 (39.7) mm                                    |   |
|  | VY100              | 100 mm                     | 80 (71) mm   | 50 (51.1) mm                                    |   |
|  | VY150              | 150 mm                     | 100 (93.8) mm  | 80 (71) mm                                      |   |
|  | VY200              | 200 mm                     | 150 (138.8) mm   | 100 (93.8) mm                                   |   |
| Measurable minimum flow velocity   | Liquid, gas, steam |                            | Read "■Sizing".  |   |   |
| Range of measurable flow velocity  | Liquid, gas, steam |                            |  |   |   |

- \*1: Body type code specifications are as follows.  
 -0: General type  
 -1: Reduced bore type (1 size reduction)  
 -2: Reduced bore type (2 size reduction)  
 -4: High pressure reduced bore type (1 size reduction)
- \*2: For information on accuracy, read "■Accuracy Details".  
 For specifications of combinations, read "Body material, shedder bar material, and gasket material (assembled to shedder bar)".
- \*3: In the case of VY025-1, VY040-2, or models with type of body -4, combination with a shedder bar with built-in temperature sensor or a high temperature type shedder bar is not available.

## Flowmeter Selection Guide

### • ASME B16.5

The models compatible with the process connection pressure ratings are indicated below. Specifications indicated with a check mark can be selected.

If your desired pressure rating is not available (indicated with diagonal line), select a specification with a higher pressure rating.

#### Body type codes:

- 0: General type
- 1: Reduced bore type (1 size reduction)
- 2: Reduced bore type (2 size reduction)
- 4: High pressure reduced bore type (1 size reduction)
- 6: Dual-Sensor (Welded) General type

#### Wafer type

| Type of body |           | VY015 | VY025 | VY040 | VY050 | VY080 | VY100 |
|--------------|-----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| -0           | Class 150 | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     |
|              | Class 300 | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     |
|              | Class 600 | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     |

#### Flange type

| Type of body |            | VY015 | VY025 | VY040 | VY050 | VY080 | VY100 | VY150 | VY200 | VY250 | VY300 | VY400 |
|--------------|------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| -0           | Class 150  | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     |
|              | Class 300  | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     |
|              | Class 600  | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     |
|              | Class 900  | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     |
| -1           | Class 150  | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     |
|              | Class 300  | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     |
| -2           | Class 150  | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     |
|              | Class 300  | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     |
| -4           | Class 1500 | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     |
| -6           | Class 150  | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     |
|              | Class 300  | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     |
|              | Class 600  | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     |
|              | Class 900  | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     |

### - Body material: CF8M

| Pressure rating | Wafer                   |                                  | Flange (*1)<br>(Raised face) |                        |                        |                    | Flange (*2)<br>(Raised face & smooth finish) |                    |                    |                    | Flange<br>(Ring joint)  |                    |                    |
|-----------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                 | Process connection code | Model code<br>Type of body<br>-0 | Process connection code      | Model code             |                        |                    | Process connection code                      | Model code         |                    |                    | Process connection code | Model code         |                    |
|                 |                         |                                  |                              | Type of body<br>-0, -6 | Type of body<br>-1, -4 | Type of body<br>-2 |  | Type of body<br>-0 | Type of body<br>-1 | Type of body<br>-2 |                         | Type of body<br>-0 | Type of body<br>-4 |
| Class 150       | BAA1                    | VY015 to VY100                   | BBA1                         | VY015 to VY400         | VY025 to VY200         | VY040 to VY200     | BDA1   | VY015 to VY400     | VY025 to VY200     | VY040 to VY200     | --                      | --                 | --                 |
|                 |                         |                                  | EBA1                         | VY015 to VY200         | --                     | --                 | --   | --                 | --                 | --                 | --                      | --                 | --                 |
| Class 300       | BAA2                    | VY025 to VY100                   | BBA2                         | VY015 to VY400         | VY025 to VY200         | VY040 to VY200     | BDA2   | VY015 to VY400     | VY025 to VY200     | VY040 to VY200     | --                      | --                 | --                 |
|                 |                         |                                  | EBA2                         | VY015 to VY200         | --                     | --                 | --   | --                 | --                 | --                 | --                      | --                 | --                 |
| Class 600       | BAA4                    | VY015 to VY100                   | BBA4, EBA4                   | VY015 to VY200         | --                     | --                 | BDA4   | VY015 to VY200     | --                 | --                 | BCA4                    | VY015 to VY200     | --                 |
| Class 900       | --                      | --                               | BBA5, EBA5                   | VY015 to VY200         | --                     | --                 | BDA5   | VY015 to VY200     | --                 | --                 | BCA5                    | VY015 to VY200     | --                 |
| Class 1500 (*3) | --                      | --                               | BBA6                         | --                     | VY025 to VY150         | --                 | --   | --                 | --                 | --                 | BCA6                    | --                 | VY025 to VY150     |

\*1: Provided with a serrated finish.

\*2: Provided without a serrated finish.

\*3: For Class 1500, only process connection codes BBA6 or BCA6 are available, and the type of body is -4 (high pressure reduced bore type (1 size reduction)).

### - Body material: CW-12MW

| Pressure rating | Wafer                   |                 | Flange (*1)<br>(Raised face) |                 |                     |                 |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|
|                 | Process connection code | Model code      | Process connection code      | Model code      |                     |                 |
|                 |                         | Type of body -0 |                              | Type of body -0 | Type of body -1, -4 | Type of body -2 |
| Class 150       | HAA1                    | VY015 to VY100  | HBA1                         | VY015 to VY150  | --                  | --              |
| Class 300       | HAA2                    | VY025 to VY100  | HBA2                         | VY015 to VY100  | --                  | --              |
| Class 600       | HAA4                    | VY015 to VY100  | --                           | --              | --                  | --              |

\*1: Provided with a serrated finish.

### • EN1092-1

The models compatible with the process connection pressure ratings are indicated below. Specifications indicated with a check mark can be selected.

If your desired pressure rating is not available (indicated with diagonal line), select a specification with a higher pressure rating.

#### Body type codes:

-0: General type

-6: Dual-Sensor (Welded) General type

#### Wafer type

| Type of body |      | VY015 | VY025 | VY040 | VY050 | VY080 | VY100 |
|--------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| -0           | PN10 | /     | /     | /     | /     | /     | /     |
|              | PN16 | /     | /     | /     | /     | /     | ✓     |
|              | PN25 | /     | /     | /     | /     | /     | /     |
|              | PN40 | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     |

#### Flange type

| Type of body |      | VY015 | VY025 | VY040 | VY050 | VY080 | VY100 | VY150 | VY200 | VY250 | VY300 | VY400 |
|--------------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| -0           | PN10 | /     | /     | /     | /     | /     | /     | /     | ✓     | /     | /     | /     |
|              | PN16 | /     | /     | /     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | /     | /     | /     |
|              | PN25 | /     | /     | /     | /     | /     | /     | /     | ✓     | /     | /     | /     |
|              | PN40 | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | /     | /     | /     |
| -6           | PN10 | /     | /     | /     | /     | /     | /     | /     | ✓     | /     | /     | /     |
|              | PN16 | /     | /     | /     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | /     | /     | /     |
|              | PN25 | /     | /     | /     | /     | /     | /     | /     | ✓     | /     | /     | /     |
|              | PN40 | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | /     | /     | /     |

### - Body material: CF8M

| Pressure rating | Wafer                   |                 | Flange (Type B1)        |                     | Flange (Type F)         |                 |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                 | Process connection code | Model code      | Process connection code | Model code          | Process connection code | Model code      |
|                 |                         | Type of body -0 |                         | Type of body -0, -6 |                         | Type of body -0 |
| PN10            | BAE1                    | --              | BBE1, EBE1              | VY200               | BFE1                    | VY200           |
| PN16            | BAE2                    | VY100           | BBE2, EBE2              | VY050 to VY200      | BFE2                    | VY050 to VY200  |
| PN25            | BAE3                    | --              | BBE3, EBE3              | VY200               | BFE3                    | VY200           |
| PN40            | BAE4                    | VY015 to VY100  | BBE4, EBE4              | VY015 to VY200      | BFE4                    | VY015 to VY200  |

### - Body material: CW-12MW

| Pressure rating | Wafer                   |                 | Flange (Type B1)        |                 | Flange (Type F)         |                 |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
|                 | Process connection code | Model code      | Process connection code | Model code      | Process connection code | Model code      |
|                 |                         | Type of body -0 |                         | Type of body -0 |                         | Type of body -0 |
| PN10            | HAE1                    | --              | --                      | --              | --                      | --              |
| PN16            | HAE2                    | VY100           | --                      | --              | --                      | --              |
| PN25            | HAE3                    | --              | --                      | --              | --                      | --              |
| PN40            | HAE4                    | VY015 to VY100  | --                      | --              | --                      | --              |

### • JIS B 2220

The models compatible with the process connection pressure ratings are indicated below. Specifications indicated with a check mark can be selected.

If your desired pressure rating is not available, select a specification with a higher pressure rating.

#### Body type codes:

- 0: General type
- 1: Reduced bore type (1 size reduction)
- 2: Reduced bore type (2 size reduction)

#### Wafer type

| Type of body |     | VY015 | VY025 | VY040 | VY050 | VY080 | VY100 |
|--------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| -0           | 10K |       |       |       | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     |
|              | 20K | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     |
|              | 40K | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     |

#### Flange type

| Type of body |     | VY015 | VY025 | VY040 | VY050 | VY080 | VY100 | VY150 | VY200 | VY250 | VY300 | VY400 |
|--------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| -0           | 10K | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     |
|              | 20K | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     |
|              | 40K | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     |
| -1           | 10K |       | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     |       |       |       |
|              | 20K |       | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     |       |       |       |
| -2           | 10K |       |       | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     |       |       |       |
|              | 20K |       |       | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     | ✓     |       |       |       |

### - Body material: CF8M

| Pressure rating | Wafer                   |                 | Flange (Raised face)    |                 |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                 | Process connection code | Model code      | Process connection code | Model code      |                 |                 |
|                 |                         | Type of body -0 |                         | Type of body -0 | Type of body -1 | Type of body -2 |
| JIS 10K         | BAJ1                    | VY050 to VY100  | BBJ1                    | VY015 to VY400  | VY025 to VY200  | VY040 to VY200  |
| JIS 20K         | BAJ2                    | VY015 to VY100  | BBJ2                    | VY015 to VY400  | VY040 to VY200  | VY040 to VY200  |
| JIS 40K         | BAJ4                    | VY015 to VY100  | BBJ4                    | VY015 to VY150  | --              | --              |

### - Body material: CW-12MW

| Pressure rating | Wafer                   |                 | Flange (Raised face)    |                 |                 |                 |
|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                 | Process connection code | Model code      | Process connection code | Model code      |                 |                 |
|                 |                         | Type of body -0 |                         | Type of body -0 | Type of body -1 | Type of body -2 |
| JIS 10K         | HAJ1                    | VY050 to VY100  | HBJ1                    | VY015 to VY100  | --              | --              |
| JIS 20K         | HAJ2                    | VY015 to VY100  | HBJ2                    | VY015 to VY100  | --              | --              |
| JIS 40K         | HAJ4                    | VY015 to VY100  | --                      | --              | --              | --              |

## ■ Option Specifications

Integral Flowmeter, Remote Sensor, Remote Transmitter

| Specifications   | Description and applicable conditions   | Code | Integral type | Remote Sensor | Remote Transmitter |
|--|---|------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Stainless Steel Gasket plated with Silver  | Change the gasket material assembling to the shedder bar: SUS316 stainless steel plated with silver   | /SPG | ✓             | ✓             | -                  |
| [For Integral/Remote Sensor] Dual-Sensor (Welded) Type<br>---<br>[For Remote Transmitter] Dual-Sensor (Welded) Type for Upstream | [Integral/Remote Sensor] Add this option code in case of selecting the Dual-Sensor type (Body Type).<br>---<br>[Remote Transmitter] Specify the upstream instrument in case of selecting the Dual-Sensor type (Body Type).  | /DS1 | ✓             | ✓             | ✓                  |
| [For Remote Transmitter] Dual-Sensor (Welded) Type for Downstream  | Specify the downstream instrument in case of selecting the Dual-Sensor type (Body Type).  | /DS2 | -             | -             | ✓                  |
| Degrease Cleansing Treatment (*1)  | After calibration, cleaned with water and acetone. And dried with air and package with polyethylene. The label "OIL FREE" is affixed.   | /K1  | ✓             | ✓             | -                  |
| Lightning Protector  | Transmitter power supply voltage: 10.5 to 30 V DC<br>Allowable current: Max. 6000 A (8 × 20 μs), Repeating 1000 A (8 × 20 μs), 100 times<br>Applicable Standards: IEC 61000-4-4, IEC 61000-4-5  | /A   | ✓             | -             | ✓                  |
| Output Signal Down on Failure  | The current output signal is set as follows when shipped.<br>Output signal limits: 3.6 to 21.6 mA<br>Output signal at CPU failure or alarm occurrence: 3.6 mA (-2.5%) or less<br>(The standard setting is 21.6 mA (110%) or more at CPU failure or alarm occurrence.)             | /C1  | ✓             | -             | ✓                  |
| Output Signal Down on Failure (NAMUR NE43 Compliant)   | The current output signal is set as follows when shipped.<br>Output signal limits: 3.8 to 20.5 mA<br>Output signal at CPU failure or alarm occurrence: Low 3.6 mA (-2.5%) or less   | /C2  | ✓             | -             | ✓                  |
| Output Signal Up on Failure (NAMUR NE43 Compliant)   | The current output signal is set as follows when shipped.<br>Output signal limits: 3.8 to 20.5 mA<br>Output signal at CPU failure or alarm occurrence: High 21.6 mA (110%) or more  | /C3  | ✓             | -             | ✓                  |
| Low Ambient Temperature  | The transmitter part is inspected and shipped in an environment with an ambient temperature of -50°C.   | /LAT | ✓             | ✓             | ✓                  |
| SIL 2 Certification (*2)   | Compliant with IEC 61508 (Functional Safety of Electrical/Electronic/Programmable Electronic Safety-related Systems), and therefore compliant with SIL 2. Also compliant with SIL 3 if two instruments are used in a redundant configuration.                                     | /SL  | ✓             | ✓             | ✓                  |
| Marine Certificate: ABS  | American Bureau of Shipping Type Approval Certificate No.: 21-2168451-PDA   | /WCA | ✓             | ✓             | ✓                  |
| Marine Certificate: DNV  | Det Norske Veritas Type Approval Certificate No.: TAA0000326  | /WCD | ✓             | ✓             | ✓                  |
| Japan Explosion Proof: Temperature Class   | JT6: Temperature Class T6   | /JT6 | ✓             | ✓             | ✓                  |
|  | JT5: Temperature Class T5   | /JT5 | ✓             | ✓             | -                  |
|  | JT4: Temperature Class T4   | /JT4 |               |               |                    |
|  | JT3: Temperature Class T3   | /JT3 |               |               |                    |
|  | JT2: Temperature Class T2   | /JT2 |               |               |                    |
| JT1: Temperature Class T1  | /JT1  |      |               |               |                    |
| Country-specific delivery  | Delivery to Japan   | /PJ  | ✓             | ✓             | ✓                  |
| Stainless Steel Tag Plate (*3)   | The pendant type tag plate (stainless steel 304) is wired around the flowmeter neck. Select optional code SCT when necessary in addition to that on the nameplate, on which the Tag No. is inscribed.<br>Plate size (Height × Width): Approx. 12.5 mm × 40 mm (0.5 in. × 1.6 in.) | /SCT | ✓             | ✓             | ✓                  |
| Stainless Steel Bolt & Nut Assembly  | The mounting bolts and nuts of wafer type are supplied. The number of bolts are 4 or 8, depending on the pressure rating.<br>Bolt: SUS304<br>Nut: SUS304  | /BL  | ✓             | ✓             | -                  |

| Specifications                       | Description and applicable conditions   | Code   | Integral type                       | Remote Sensor                                  | Remote Transmitter |  |                       |  |  |  |                                    |               |                |               |                                   |  |  |                                     |  |                    |                        |                        |             |                        |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------|--|-----------------------|--|--|--|------------------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| Cable Entry Direction Change         | Rotate the case of integral flowmeter or remote sensor and change the direction of the cable entry.<br>Read the table below and specify either +90, +180, or -90 degree. When the direction of cable entry is not changed, optional code: /RH is not necessary.   | /RH  | ✓                                   | ✓  | ✓                  |  |                       |  |  |  |                                    |               |                |               |                                   |  |  |                                     |  |                    |                        |                        |             |                        |
|                                      | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2"></th> <th colspan="4">Cable entry direction</th> </tr> <tr> <th>No option specified (±0° rotation)</th> <th>+90° rotation</th> <th>+180° rotation</th> <th>-90° rotation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Integral Flowmeter/ Remote Sensor</td> <td> <p>Front (Display)</p> <p>→ Flow direction</p> </td> <td> <p>Front (Display)</p> <p>→ Flow direction</p> </td> <td> <p>Rear</p> <p>→ Flow direction</p> </td> <td> <p>Front (Display)</p> <p>→ Flow direction</p> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Remote Transmitter</td> <td> <p>Front (Display)</p> </td> <td> <p>Front (Display)</p> </td> <td> <p>Rear</p> </td> <td> <p>Front (Display)</p> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> |  |                                     |  |                    |  | Cable entry direction |  |  |  | No option specified (±0° rotation) | +90° rotation | +180° rotation | -90° rotation | Integral Flowmeter/ Remote Sensor | <p>Front (Display)</p> <p>→ Flow direction</p> | <p>Front (Display)</p> <p>→ Flow direction</p> | <p>Rear</p> <p>→ Flow direction</p> | <p>Front (Display)</p> <p>→ Flow direction</p> | Remote Transmitter | <p>Front (Display)</p> | <p>Front (Display)</p> | <p>Rear</p> | <p>Front (Display)</p> |
|                                      |   |  |                                     |  |                    |  | Cable entry direction |  |  |  |                                    |               |                |               |                                   |  |  |                                     |  |                    |                        |                        |             |                        |
| No option specified (±0° rotation)   |   | +90° rotation                                  | +180° rotation                      | -90° rotation                                  |                    |  |                       |  |  |  |                                    |               |                |               |                                   |  |  |                                     |  |                    |                        |                        |             |                        |
| Integral Flowmeter/ Remote Sensor    | <p>Front (Display)</p> <p>→ Flow direction</p>  | <p>Front (Display)</p> <p>→ Flow direction</p> | <p>Rear</p> <p>→ Flow direction</p> | <p>Front (Display)</p> <p>→ Flow direction</p> |                    |  |                       |  |  |  |                                    |               |                |               |                                   |  |  |                                     |  |                    |                        |                        |             |                        |
| Remote Transmitter                   | <p>Front (Display)</p>  | <p>Front (Display)</p>                         | <p>Rear</p>                         | <p>Front (Display)</p>                         |                    |  |                       |  |  |  |                                    |               |                |               |                                   |  |  |                                     |  |                    |                        |                        |             |                        |
| Blanking Plug (*5)                   | Attach one blanking plug for cable entry of the housing.  | /PG  | ✓                                   | -  | ✓                  |  |                       |  |  |  |                                    |               |                |               |                                   |  |  |                                     |  |                    |                        |                        |             |                        |
|                                      | Attach two blanking plugs for cable entry of the housing.   | /PG2   | ✓                                   | -  | ✓                  |  |                       |  |  |  |                                    |               |                |               |                                   |  |  |                                     |  |                    |                        |                        |             |                        |
| Material Certificates (EN 10204-3.1) | Material certificates according to EN 10204 Type 3.1 are issued. A cover for the material certificates is included.<br>[Target Parts]<br>E01: 1. Body<br>E02: 1. Body, 2. Shedder Bar (Pot)<br>E03: 1. Body, 2. Shedder Bar (Pot), 3. Bottom Plug<br>E04: 1. Body, 2. Shedder Bar (Pot), 3. Bottom Plug, 4. Welding Rod<br>E05: 1. Body, 2. Shedder Bar (Pot), 3. Bottom Plug, 4. Welding Rod, 5. Plate, 6. Bolt  | /E01<br>/E02<br>/E03<br>/E04<br>/E05           | ✓                                   | ✓  | -                  |  |                       |  |  |  |                                    |               |                |               |                                   |  |  |                                     |  |                    |                        |                        |             |                        |
| Welding Documents: ASME              | Welding documents with 3rd party approval according to ASME are issued.<br>1. Welder/Welding Operator Performance Qualification (or Welder Qualification Record)<br>2. Welding Procedure Specification (WPS)<br>3. Procedure Qualification Record (PQR)<br>[Target Parts]<br>1. Welded portion of bottom plug<br>2. Welded portion of flange (in the case of welded construction)<br>3. Welded portion for Body (for Dual-Sensor Type)  | /WPA   | ✓                                   | ✓  | -                  |  |                       |  |  |  |                                    |               |                |               |                                   |  |  |                                     |  |                    |                        |                        |             |                        |
| Welding Documents: EN                | Welding documents with 3rd party approval according to EN standard are issued.<br>1. Welder/Welding Operator Performance Qualification (or Welder Qualification Record)<br>2. Welding Procedure Specification (WPS)<br>3. Procedure Qualification Record (PQR)<br>[Target Parts]<br>1. Welded portion of bottom plug<br>2. Welded portion of flange (in the case of welded construction)<br>3. Welded portion for Body (for Dual-Sensor Type)   | /WPB   | ✓                                   | ✓  | -                  |  |                       |  |  |  |                                    |               |                |               |                                   |  |  |                                     |  |                    |                        |                        |             |                        |
| Calibration Certificate (Level 2)    | The Declaration and the Calibration Equipment List are issued.  | /L2  | ✓                                   | ✓  | ✓                  |  |                       |  |  |  |                                    |               |                |               |                                   |  |  |                                     |  |                    |                        |                        |             |                        |
| Calibration Certificate (Level 3)    | The Declaration and the Primary Standard List are issued.   | /L3  | ✓                                   | ✓  | ✓                  |  |                       |  |  |  |                                    |               |                |               |                                   |  |  |                                     |  |                    |                        |                        |             |                        |
| Calibration Certificate (Level 4)    | The Declaration and the Yokogawa Measuring Instruments Control System are issued.   | /L4  | ✓                                   | ✓  | ✓                  |  |                       |  |  |  |                                    |               |                |               |                                   |  |  |                                     |  |                    |                        |                        |             |                        |
| Combined Calibration Certificate     | Combination of:<br>- /L2: Calibration Certificate (Level 2)<br>- /L3: Calibration Certificate (Level 3)<br>- /L4: Calibration Certificate (Level 4)   | /L6  | ✓                                   | ✓  | ✓                  |  |                       |  |  |  |                                    |               |                |               |                                   |  |  |                                     |  |                    |                        |                        |             |                        |

| Specifications                                      | Description and applicable conditions  | Code         | Integral type | Remote Sensor | Remote Transmitter |
|---|--|--------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Hydrostatic / Pneumatic Test (*4)                   | Perform a hydrostatic / pneumatic test to check that there is no leakage, and the result is described in a test certificate (QIC). For the test medium pressure on each process connection, read the separate table.<br>Test medium: Air, Nitrogen, or Water<br>Retention time: 10 minutes | /T01         | ✓             | ✓             | -                  |
| Hydrostatic Test (*4)                               | Perform a hydrostatic/pneumatic test to check that there is no leakage, and the result is described in a test certificate (QIC). For the test medium pressure on each process connection, read the separate table.<br>Test medium: Water<br>Retention time: 10 minutes                     | /T02         | ✓             | ✓             | -                  |
| PMI Test  | Fluorescent X-ray analysis of nickel, chromium, and molybdenum is performed on parts made of stainless steel or nickel alloy, and a test report is issued.<br>[Target Parts]<br>PM1: 1. Body<br>PM2: 1. Body, 2. Shedder bar   | /PM1<br>/PM2 | ✓             | ✓             | -                  |
| Liquid Penetrant Test                               | Liquid penetrant test is performed and a test report is issued.<br>[Target Parts]<br>1. Welded portion of bottom plug,<br>2. Welded portion of flange (in the case of welded construction)<br>Criteria: ASME B31.1   | /PT          | ✓             | ✓             | -                  |
| Liquid Penetrant Test for Dual-Sensor (Welded) Type | Liquid penetrant test is performed and a test report is issued.<br>[Target Parts]<br>1. Welded portion of bottom plug,<br>2. Welded portion of flange (in the case of welded construction)<br>3. Welded portion of body (in the case of dual sensor type)<br>Criteria: ASME B31.1          | /PTD         | ✓             | ✓             | -                  |



| Specifications         | Description and applicable conditions  | Code | Integral type | Remote Sensor | Remote Transmitter |
|------------------------|--|------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|
| Product Certifications | Combination of:<br>- /E05: Material Certificate (EN 10204-3.1)<br>- /WPA: Welding Documents: ASME<br>- /T01: Hydrostatic / Pneumatic Test<br>- /PM2: PMI Test<br>- /PT: Liquid Penetrant Test  | /P31 | ✓             | ✓             | -                  |
|                        | Combination of:<br>- /E05: Material Certificate (EN 10204-3.1)<br>- /WPA: Welding Documents: ASME<br>- /T02: Hydrostatic Test<br>- /PM2: PMI Test<br>- /PT: Liquid Penetrant Test              | /P32 | ✓             | ✓             | -                  |
|                        | Combination of:<br>- /E05: Material Certificate (EN 10204-3.1)<br>- /WPB: Welding Documents: EN<br>- /T01: Hydrostatic / Pneumatic Test<br>- /PM2: PMI Test<br>- /PT: Liquid Penetrant Test    | /P33 | ✓             | ✓             | -                  |
|                        | Combination of:<br>- /E05: Material Certificate (EN 10204-3.1)<br>- /WPB: Welding Documents: EN<br>- /T02: Hydrostatic Test<br>- /PM2: PMI Test<br>- /PT: Liquid Penetrant Test                | /P34 | ✓             | ✓             | -                  |
|                        | Combination of:<br>- /E05: Material Certificate (EN 10204-3.1)<br>- /WPA: Welding Documents: ASME<br>- /T01: Hydrostatic / Pneumatic Test<br>- /PM2: PMI Test<br>- /PTD: Liquid Penetrant Test | /P51 | ✓             | ✓             | -                  |
|                        | Combination of:<br>- /E05: Material Certificate (EN 10204-3.1)<br>- /WPA: Welding Documents: ASME<br>- /T02: Hydrostatic Test<br>- /PM2: PMI Test<br>- /PTD: Liquid Penetrant Test             | /P52 | ✓             | ✓             | -                  |
|                        | Combination of:<br>- /E05: Material Certificate (EN 10204-3.1)<br>- /WPB: Welding Documents: EN<br>- /T01: Hydrostatic / Pneumatic Test<br>- /PM2: PMI Test<br>- /PTD: Liquid Penetrant Test   | /P53 | ✓             | ✓             | -                  |
|                        | Combination of:<br>- /E05: Material Certificate (EN 10204-3.1)<br>- /WPB: Welding Documents: EN<br>- /T02: Hydrostatic Test<br>- /PM2: PMI Test<br>- /PTD: Liquid Penetrant Test               | /P54 | ✓             | ✓             | -                  |

- \*1: There are cases where calibration water remains in the section between the body and shedder bar, so this is not a degrease treatment in the strict sense.
- \*2: This cannot be combined with the analog input (Communication and input/output code: JB) or Dual-Sensor (Welded) General Type (Type of Body: -6)  
When using this instrument for Safety Instrumented System (SIS) application, use it under the condition that the accuracy is within  $\pm 2\%$ . Read "■Accuracy Details".
- \*3: Up to 30 single-byte alphanumeric characters and symbols can be used on the stainless steel tag plate.
- \*4: It is only possible to specify the code for either the Hydrostatic/Pneumatic Test Certificate (/T01) or Hydrostatic Test Certificate (/T02), and not both.
- \*5: This cannot be combined with the cable connection for Japan Flameproof (Cable entry code: J, K)

**Test pressure values**

| Flange pressure rating | Test pressure |
|------------------------|---------------|
| JIS 10K                | 2.1 MPa       |
| JIS 20K                | 5.0 MPa       |
| JIS 40K                | 10.0 MPa      |
| ASME Class 150         | 2.9 MPa       |
| ASME Class 300         | 7.5 MPa       |
| ASME Class 600         | 14.9 MPa      |
| ASME Class 900         | 22.4 MPa      |
| ASME Class 1500 (*1)   | 37.3 MPa      |
| EN PN10                | 1.5 MPa       |
| EN PN16                | 2.4 MPa       |
| EN PN25                | 3.8 MPa       |
| EN PN40                | 5.9 MPa       |

\*1: For VY040-□□□-4□□H, the test pressure is 29.8 MPa.

## ■ Sizing

The basic specifications for each size are described below.

### ● Measurable range

**Table 1: Relationship between minimum velocity and density (When two values are indicated, the larger one is the minimum velocity)**

| Model code - Type of body                                 |  |  | Liquid   |  | Gas, Steam  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|
|   |  |  | Type of shedder bar  |  |   |  |
| -0: General type<br>-6: Dual-Sensor (Welded) General Type | -1: Reduced bore type (1 size reduction)<br>-4: High pressure reduced bore type (1 size reduction) | -2: Reduced bore type (2 size reduction) | A, B, G,H, N, P: General type, E, S: Cryogenic type (*1)<br>U, V: Long Neck Type | C, D, Q, R: High temperature type (*1) | A, B, G, H, N, P: General type, E, S: Cryogenic type (*1)<br>U, V: Long Neck Type | C, D, Q, R: High temperature type (*1) |
| VY015-0<br>VY015-6  | VY025-1<br>VY025-4   | VY040-2                                  | $\sqrt{250/\rho}$  | -                                      | $\sqrt{80/\rho}$ or 3   | -                                      |
| VY025-0<br>VY025-6  | VY040-1<br>VY040-4   | VY050-2                                  | $\sqrt{122.5/\rho}$  | $\sqrt{490/\rho}$                      | $\sqrt{45/\rho}$ or 2   | $\sqrt{125/\rho}$ or 2                 |
| VY040-0<br>VY040-6  | VY050-1<br>VY050-4   | VY080-2                                  | $\sqrt{90/\rho}$   | $\sqrt{302.5/\rho}$                    | $\sqrt{31.3/\rho}$ or 2   | $\sqrt{90.3/\rho}$ or 2                |
| VY050-0<br>VY050-6  | VY080-1<br>VY080-4   | VY100-2                                  | $\sqrt{90/\rho}$   | $\sqrt{160/\rho}$                      | $\sqrt{31.3/\rho}$ or 2   | $\sqrt{61.3/\rho}$ or 2                |
| VY080-0<br>VY080-6  | VY100-1<br>VY100-4   | VY150-2                                  | $\sqrt{90/\rho}$   | $\sqrt{160/\rho}$                      | $\sqrt{31.3/\rho}$ or 2   | $\sqrt{61.3/\rho}$ or 2                |
| VY100-0<br>VY100-6  | VY150-1<br>VY150-4   | VY200-2                                  | $\sqrt{90/\rho}$   | $\sqrt{160/\rho}$                      | $\sqrt{31.3/\rho}$ or 2   | $\sqrt{61.3/\rho}$ or 2                |
| VY150-0<br>VY150-6  | VY200-1  | -  | $\sqrt{90/\rho}$   | $\sqrt{160/\rho}$                      | $\sqrt{31.3/\rho}$ or 3   | $\sqrt{61.3/\rho}$ or 3                |
| VY200-0<br>VY200-6  | -  | -  | $\sqrt{122.5/\rho}$  | $\sqrt{202.5/\rho}$                    | $\sqrt{45/\rho}$ or 3   | $\sqrt{80/\rho}$ or 3                  |
| VY250-0   | -  | -  | $\sqrt{160/\rho}$  | $\sqrt{360/\rho}$                      | $\sqrt{61.3/\rho}$ or 3   | $\sqrt{125/\rho}$ or 3                 |
| VY300-0   | -  | -  | $\sqrt{160/\rho}$  | $\sqrt{360/\rho}$                      | $\sqrt{61.3/\rho}$ or 3   | $\sqrt{125/\rho}$ or 3                 |
| VY400-0   | -  | -  | $\sqrt{250/\rho}$  | $\sqrt{490/\rho}$                      | $\sqrt{80/\rho}$ or 4   | $\sqrt{125/\rho}$ or 4                 |

$\rho$ : Density at operating conditions (kg/m<sup>3</sup>)

(Unit: m/s)

For liquid: 400 to 2000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

For gas and steam: 0.5 kg/m<sup>3</sup> or more

\*1: The high pressure reduced bore type body cannot be combined with a high temperature type or cryogenic type shedder bar.

Table 2: Range of measurable flow velocity

| Fluid        | Model code - Type of body                                    |   |   | Minimum flow velocity  | Maximum flow velocity |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|
|              | -0: General type<br>-6: Dual-Sensor (Welded)<br>General Type | -1: Reduced bore type<br>(1 size reduction)               | -2: Reduced bore type<br>(2 size reduction) |  |                       |
|              |  | -4: High pressure reduced bore type<br>(1 size reduction) |   |  |                       |
| Liquid       | VY015-0 to VY400-0<br>VY015-6 to VY200-6                     | VY025-1 to VY200-1<br>VY025-4 to VY150-4                  | VY040-2 to VY200-2                          | Flow velocity obtained from Table 1 or flow velocity at Reynolds number of 5000, whichever is greater. | 10 m/s (*1)           |
| Gas<br>Steam | VY015-0 to VY400-0<br>VY015-6 to VY200-6                     | VY025-1 to VY200-1<br>VY025-4 to VY150-4                  | VY040-2 to VY200-2                          | Flow velocity obtained from Table 1 or flow velocity at Reynolds number of 5000, whichever is greater. | 80 m/s (*2)           |

When the flow velocity is lower than the minimum, both the analog output and the pulse output are displayed as "0".

Maximum possible value for span setting: For liquid, a flow rate up to the equivalent of a flow velocity of 15 m/s can be specified.

For gas or steam, a flow rate up to the equivalent of a flow velocity of 120 m/s can be specified.

\*1: When density  $\rho > 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ , maximum flow velocity  $V = \sqrt{[(1/\rho) * 10^5]}$

\*2: When density  $\rho > 15.6 \text{ kg/m}^3$ , maximum flow velocity  $V = \sqrt{[(1/\rho) * 10^5]}$

Table 3: Range of fixed accuracy flow velocity

| Fluid  | Model code/Type of body                                      |   |   | Minimum flow velocity   | Maximum flow velocity |
|--------|--|---|---|---|-----------------------|
|        | -0: General type<br>-6: Dual-Sensor (Welded)<br>General Type | -1: Reduced bore type<br>(1 size reduction)               | -2: Reduced bore type<br>(2 size reduction) |   |                       |
|        |  | -4: High pressure reduced bore type<br>(1 size reduction) |   |   |                       |
| Liquid | VY015-0 to VY100-0<br>VY015-6 to VY100-6                     | VY025-1 to VY150-1<br>VY025-4 to VY150-4                  | VY040-2 to VY200-2                          | Flow velocity obtained from Table 1 or flow velocity at Reynolds number of 20000, whichever is greater. | 10 m/s (*1)           |
|        | VY150-0 to VY400-0<br>VY150-6 to VY200-6                     | VY200-1<br>-  | -   | Flow velocity obtained from Table 1 or flow velocity at Reynolds number of 40000, whichever is greater. |                       |
| Gas    | VY015-0 to VY100-0<br>VY015-6 to VY100-6                     | VY025-1 to VY150-1<br>VY025-4 to VY150-4                  | VY040-2 to VY200-2                          | Flow velocity obtained from Table 1 or flow velocity at Reynolds number of 20000, whichever is greater. | 80 m/s (*2), (*3)     |
| Steam  | VY150-0 to VY400-0<br>VY150-6 to VY200-6                     | VY200-1<br>-  | -   | Flow velocity obtained from Table 1 or flow velocity at Reynolds number of 40000, whichever is greater. |                       |

\*1: When density  $\rho > 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ , maximum flow velocity  $V = \sqrt{[(1/\rho) * 10^5]}$

\*2: When density  $\rho > 15.6 \text{ kg/m}^3$ , maximum flow velocity  $V = \sqrt{[(1/\rho) * 10^5]}$

\*3: When VY015-6 and VY025-6 is selected, the maximum flow velocity is limited up to 35 m/s.

## ■ Accuracy Details

Accuracy values are in the range of the fixed accuracy flow velocity (read "Note" below), and all values are accuracy of readings.

### ● Volumetric flow rate accuracy

Table 4: Volumetric flow rate accuracy

#### For Single sensor type

| Fluid        | Model code | Type of body   |  |   |
|--------------|------------|--|--|---|
|              |            | -0: General type   | -1: Reduced bore type<br>(1 size reduction)<br>-4: High pressure reduced bore type<br>(1 size reduction) | -2: Reduced bore type<br>(2 size reduction) |
| Liquid       | VY015      | ±1.0%<br>(20000≤Re<2000*D)<br>±0.75%<br>(2000*D≤Re)                              | ---  | ---   |
|              | VY025      | ±1.0%<br>(20000≤Re<1500*D)<br>±0.75%<br>(1500*D≤Re)                              | ---  | ---   |
|              | VY040      | ±1.0%<br>(20000≤Re<1000*D)<br>±0.75%<br>(1000*D≤Re)                              | ±1.0%<br>(20000≤Re)  | ±1.0%<br>(20000≤Re)                         |
|              | VY050      |  |  |   |
|              | VY080      |  |  |   |
|              | VY100      | ±1.0%<br>(40000≤Re<1000*D)<br>±0.75%<br>(1000*D≤Re)                              | ±1.0%<br>(40000≤Re)  | ---   |
|              | VY150      |  |  |   |
|              | VY200      |  |  |   |
|              | VY250      |  |  |   |
|              | VY300      | ---  | ---  | ---   |
| VY400        | ---        | ---  | ---  |   |
| Gas<br>Steam | VY015      | ±1.0%<br>(Flow velocity 35 m/s or less)<br>±1.5%<br>(Flow velocity 35 to 80 m/s) | ---  | ---   |
|              | VY025      |  | ---  | ---   |
|              | VY040      |  | ±1.0%<br>(Flow velocity 35 m/s or less)  | ±1.0%<br>(Flow velocity 35 m/s or less)     |
|              | VY050      |  |  |   |
|              | VY080      |  |  |   |
|              | VY100      |  | ±1.5%<br>(Flow velocity 35 to 80 m/s)  | ±1.5%<br>(Flow velocity 35 to 80 m/s)       |
|              | VY150      |  |  |   |
|              | VY200      |  | ---  | ---   |
|              | VY250      |  |  |   |
|              | VY300      |  |  |   |
| VY400        |            |  |  |   |

D: Inner diameter of sensor section (mm)

Re: Reynolds number

### For Dual sensor type

| Fluid        | Model code | Type of body  |
|--------------|------------|---|
|              |            | -6: Dual-Sensor (Welded) General Type   |
| Liquid       | VY015      | $\pm 1.0\%$ ( $20000 \leq Re < 2000 * D$ )<br>$\pm 0.75\%$ ( $1500 * D \leq Re$ ) |
|              | VY025      | $\pm 1.0\%$ ( $20000 \leq Re < 1500 * D$ )<br>$\pm 0.75\%$ ( $1500 * D \leq Re$ ) |
|              | VY040      |   |
|              | VY050      | $\pm 1.0\%$ ( $20000 \leq Re < 1000 * D$ )  |
|              | VY080      | $\pm 0.75\%$ ( $1000 * D \leq Re$ )   |
|              | VY100      |   |
|              | VY150      | $\pm 1.0\%$ ( $40000 \leq Re < 1000 * D$ )  |
|              | VY200      | $\pm 0.75\%$ ( $1000 * D \leq Re$ )   |
| Gas<br>Steam | VY015      | $\pm 2.0\%$ (Flow velocity 35 m/s or less)  |
|              | VY025      | $\pm 1.0\%$ (Flow velocity 35 m/s or less)  |
|              | VY040      |   |
|              | VY050      |   |
|              | VY080      | $\pm 1.0\%$ (Flow velocity 35 m/s or less)  |
|              | VY100      | $\pm 2.5\%$ (Flow velocity 35 to 80 m/s)  |
|              | VY150      |   |
|              | VY200      |   |

D: Inner diameter of sensor section (mm)

Re: Reynolds number

#### Note:

- This table shows the accuracy for pulse output. For analog output, add  $\pm 0.1\%$  of full scale to the values above.
- The guarantee conditions of the liquid volumetric flow rate are based on the accuracy of the product before shipment in our actual water flow testing facility.

#### <Measurement conditions>

Totalized value for 2000 pulses or more

Straight pipe length: Upstream 10D or more, downstream 5D or more

Medium: Water

Density: 900 to 1100 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Temperature of medium: 10 to 35°C (average 22.5°C)

Ambient temperature: 10 to 35°C

Process pressure (absolute pressure): 0.1 to 0.2 MPa

- The accuracy for gas and steam is calculated by adding the measurement error of gas and steam to the liquid measurement accuracy.

● Mass flow rate accuracy (General type with temperature sensor)

Table 5: Mass flow rate accuracy (General type with temperature sensor)

For Single sensor type

| Fluid                       | Model code | Type of body   |  |  |
|-----------------------------|------------|--|--|--|
|                             |            | -0: General type   | -1: Reduced bore type<br>(1 size reduction)<br>-4: High pressure reduced bore type<br>(1 size reduction) | -2: Reduced bore type<br>(2 size reduction)                                      |
| Liquid                      | VY025      | ±2.0%<br>(20000≤Re<1500*D)<br>±1.5%<br>(1500*D≤Re)                               |  |  |
|                             | VY040      | ±2.0%<br>(20000≤Re<1000*D)<br>±1.5%<br>(1000*D≤Re)                               | ±2.0%<br>(20000≤Re)  | ±2.0%<br>(20000≤Re)  |
|                             | VY050      |  |  |  |
|                             | VY080      |  |  |  |
|                             | VY100      |  |  |  |
|                             | VY150      | ±2.0%<br>(40000≤Re<1000*D)<br>±1.5%<br>(1000*D≤Re)                               | ±2.0%<br>(40000≤Re)  |  |
|                             | VY200      |  |  |  |
|                             | VY250      |  |  |  |
| VY300                       |            |  |  |  |
| Gas<br>Superheated<br>steam | VY025      | ±2.0%<br>(Flow velocity 35 m/s or less)<br>±2.5%<br>(Flow velocity 35 to 80 m/s) |  |  |
|                             | VY040      |  |  |  |
|                             | VY050      |  | ±2.0%<br>(Flow velocity 35 m/s or less)<br>±2.5%<br>(Flow velocity 35 to 80 m/s)                         | ±2.0%<br>(Flow velocity 35 m/s or less)<br>±2.5%<br>(Flow velocity 35 to 80 m/s) |
|                             | VY080      |  |  |  |
|                             | VY100      |  |  |  |
|                             | VY150      |  |  |  |
|                             | VY200      |  |  |  |
|                             | VY250      |  |  |  |
| VY300                       |            |  |  |  |
| Saturated<br>steam          | VY025      | ±2.0%<br>(Flow velocity 35 m/s or less)<br>±2.5%<br>(Flow velocity 35 to 80 m/s) |  |  |
|                             | VY040      |  |  |  |
|                             | VY050      |  | ±2.0%<br>(Flow velocity 35 m/s or less)<br>±2.5%<br>(Flow velocity 35 to 80 m/s)                         | ±2.0%<br>(Flow velocity 35 m/s or less)<br>±2.5%<br>(Flow velocity 35 to 80 m/s) |
|                             | VY080      |  |  |  |
|                             | VY100      |  |  |  |
|                             | VY150      |  |  |  |
|                             | VY200      |  |  |  |
|                             | VY250      |  | ±3.0%<br>(Flow velocity 35 m/s or less)<br>±3.5%<br>(Flow velocity 35 to 80 m/s)                         |  |
| VY300                       |            |  |  |  |

D: Inner diameter of sensor section (mm)

Re: Reynolds number

## For Dual sensor type

| Fluid                       | Model code | Type of body   |
|-----------------------------|------------|--|
|                             |            | -6: Dual-Sensor (Welded) General Type  |
| Liquid                      | VY025      | $\pm 2.0\%$ ( $20000 \leq Re < 1500 \cdot D$ )<br>$\pm 1.5\%$ ( $1500 \cdot D \leq Re$ ) |
|                             | VY040      |  |
|                             | VY050      | $\pm 2.0\%$ ( $20000 \leq Re < 1000 \cdot D$ )   |
|                             | VY080      | $\pm 1.5\%$ ( $1000 \cdot D \leq Re$ )   |
|                             | VY100      |  |
|                             | VY150      | $\pm 2.0\%$ ( $40000 \leq Re < 1000 \cdot D$ )   |
|                             | VY200      | $\pm 1.5\%$ ( $1000 \cdot D \leq Re$ )   |
| Gas<br>Superheated<br>steam | VY025      | $\pm 2.0\%$ (Flow velocity 35 m/s or less)   |
|                             | VY040      |  |
|                             | VY050      |  |
|                             | VY080      | $\pm 2.0\%$ (Flow velocity 35 m/s or less)   |
|                             | VY100      | $\pm 3.5\%$ (Flow velocity 35 to 80 m/s)   |
|                             | VY150      |  |
|                             | VY200      |  |
| Saturated<br>steam          | VY025      | $\pm 2.0\%$ (Flow velocity 35 m/s or less)   |
|                             | VY040      |  |
|                             | VY050      |  |
|                             | VY080      | $\pm 2.0\%$ (Flow velocity 35 m/s or less)   |
|                             | VY100      | $\pm 3.5\%$ (Flow velocity 35 to 80 m/s)   |
|                             | VY150      |  |
|                             | VY200      |  |

D: Inner diameter of sensor section (mm)

Re: Reynolds number

## Note:

- This table shows the accuracy for pulse output. For analog output, add  $\pm 0.1\%$  of full scale to the values above.
- Mass flow rate accuracy is a calculated value obtained by adding the density calculation accuracy to the volumetric flow rate accuracy.
- Mass flow rate of superheated steam and volumetric flow rate of gas are calculated by constant pressure.
- For the pressure, use the normal pressure value specified in the sizing data.
- The accuracy of the saturated steam mass flow rate is based on the condition of 100% dryness.



● Mass flow rate accuracy (High temperature type with temperature sensor)

Table 6: Mass flow rate accuracy (High temperature type with temperature sensor)

For Single sensor type

| Fluid                       | Model code | Type of body   |  |  |
|-----------------------------|------------|--|--|--|
|                             |            | -0: General type   | -1: Reduced bore type<br>(1 size reduction)<br>-4: High pressure reduced bore type<br>(1 size reduction) | -2: Reduced bore type<br>(2 size reduction)                                      |
| Liquid                      | VY025      | ±2.0%<br>(20000≤Re<1500*D)<br>±1.5%<br>(1500*D≤Re)                               |  |  |
|                             | VY040      | ±2.0%<br>(20000≤Re<1000*D)<br>±1.5%<br>(1000*D≤Re)                               | ±2.0%<br>(20000≤Re)  | ±2.0%<br>(20000≤Re)  |
|                             | VY050      |  |  |  |
|                             | VY080      |  |  |  |
|                             | VY100      |  |  |  |
|                             | VY150      | ±2.0%<br>(40000≤Re<1000*D)<br>±1.5%<br>(1000*D≤Re)                               | ±2.0%<br>(40000≤Re)  |  |
|                             | VY200      |  |  |  |
|                             | VY250      |  |  |  |
| VY300                       |            |  |  |  |
| Gas<br>Superheated<br>steam | VY025      | ±2.0%<br>(Flow velocity 35 m/s or less)<br>±2.5%<br>(Flow velocity 35 to 80 m/s) |  |  |
|                             | VY040      |  | ±2.0%<br>(Flow velocity 35 m/s or less)<br>±2.5%<br>(Flow velocity 35 to 80 m/s)                         | ±2.0%<br>(Flow velocity 35 m/s or less)<br>±2.5%<br>(Flow velocity 35 to 80 m/s) |
|                             | VY050      |  |  |  |
|                             | VY080      |  |  |  |
|                             | VY100      |  |  |  |
|                             | VY150      |  |  |  |
|                             | VY200      |  |  |  |
|                             | VY250      |  |  |  |
| VY300                       |            |  |  |  |
| Saturated<br>steam          | VY025      | ±3.0%<br>(Flow velocity 35 m/s or less)<br>±3.5%<br>(Flow velocity 35 to 80 m/s) |  |  |
|                             | VY040      |  | ±3.0%<br>(Flow velocity 35 m/s or less)<br>±3.5%<br>(Flow velocity 35 to 80 m/s)                         | ±3.0%<br>(Flow velocity 35 m/s or less)<br>±3.5%<br>(Flow velocity 35 to 80 m/s) |
|                             | VY050      |  |  |  |
|                             | VY080      |  |  |  |
|                             | VY100      |  |  |  |
|                             | VY150      |  |  |  |
|                             | VY200      |  |  |  |
|                             | VY250      |  |  |  |
| VY300                       |            |  |  |  |

D: Inner diameter of sensor section (mm)  
Re: Reynolds number

## For Dual sensor type

| Fluid                       | Model code | Type of body   |
|-----------------------------|------------|--|
|                             |            | -6: Dual-Sensor (Welded) General Type  |
| Liquid                      | VY025      | $\pm 2.0\%$ ( $20000 \leq Re < 1500 \cdot D$ )<br>$\pm 1.5\%$ ( $1500 \cdot D \leq Re$ ) |
|                             | VY040      |  |
|                             | VY050      | $\pm 2.0\%$ ( $20000 \leq Re < 1000 \cdot D$ )   |
|                             | VY080      | $\pm 1.5\%$ ( $1000 \cdot D \leq Re$ )   |
|                             | VY100      |  |
|                             | VY150      | $\pm 2.0\%$ ( $40000 \leq Re < 1000 \cdot D$ )   |
|                             | VY200      | $\pm 1.5\%$ ( $1000 \cdot D \leq Re$ )   |
| Gas<br>Superheated<br>steam | VY025      | $\pm 2.0\%$ (Flow velocity 35 m/s or less)   |
|                             | VY040      |  |
|                             | VY050      |  |
|                             | VY080      | $\pm 2.0\%$ (Flow velocity 35 m/s or less)   |
|                             | VY100      | $\pm 3.5\%$ (Flow velocity 35 to 80 m/s)   |
|                             | VY150      |  |
|                             | VY200      |  |
| Saturated<br>steam          | VY025      | $\pm 3.0\%$ (Flow velocity 35 m/s or less)   |
|                             | VY040      |  |
|                             | VY050      |  |
|                             | VY080      | $\pm 3.0\%$ (Flow velocity 35 m/s or less)   |
|                             | VY100      | $\pm 4.5\%$ (Flow velocity 35 to 80 m/s)   |
|                             | VY150      |  |
|                             | VY200      |  |

D: Inner diameter of sensor section (mm)

Re: Reynolds number

## Note:

- This table shows the accuracy for pulse output. For analog output, add  $\pm 0.1\%$  of full scale to the values above.
- Mass flow rate accuracy is a calculated value obtained by adding the density calculation accuracy to the volumetric flow rate accuracy.
- Mass flow rate of superheated steam and volumetric flow rate of gas are calculated by constant pressure.
- For the pressure, use the normal pressure value specified in the sizing data.
- The accuracy of the saturated steam mass flow rate is based on the condition of 100% dryness.

● Mass flow rate accuracy (when using analog input: Reference information)

Table 7: Mass flow rate accuracy (when using analog input)

For Single sensor type

| Applicable fluid                                      | Mass flow rate (*1)  | Remarks   |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|
|   |  | Temperature/pressure signal for flow rate calculation                 | Mass flow rate accuracy conditions   | Description of flow rate calculation   |
| Saturated steam (Temperature)                         | ±3.8%<br>(Flow velocity 35m/s or less)<br>±4.0%<br>(Flow velocity 35 to 80m/s)   | Temperature (Analog input)  | Temperature range: +100 to +330°C<br>Temperature accuracy: ±1.0°C  | Use the steam table (IAPWS-IF97) to calculate the density based on the temperature.  |
| Saturated steam (Pressure)                            | ±1.7%<br>(Flow velocity 35m/s or less)<br>±2.2%<br>(Flow velocity 35 to 80m/s)   | Pressure (Analog input)   | Pressure range: From 0.1 MPa to flange rating<br>Pressure accuracy: ±0.2%  | Use the steam table (IAPWS-IF97) to calculate the density based on the pressure.   |
| Superheated steam (*2)                                | VY025 to VY200<br>±2.0%<br>(Flow velocity 35 m/s or less)<br>±2.5%<br>(Flow velocity 35 to 80 m/s)<br>VY250, VY300<br>±2.5%<br>(Flow velocity 35 m/s or less)<br>±3.0%<br>(Flow velocity 35 to 80 m/s) | Temperature (built-in temperature sensor) and pressure (analog input) | Temperature conditions<br>Temperature range<br>+100 to +250°C (Type of shedder bar: B, H)<br>Pressure conditions<br>Pressure range: From 0.1 MPa to flange rating<br>Pressure accuracy: ±0.2%  | Use the steam table (IAPWS-IF97) to calculate the density based on the temperature and pressure.   |
|   | VY025 to VY200<br>±3.7%<br>VY250, VY300<br>±6.5%   |   | Temperature conditions<br>Temperature range:<br>+100 to +400°C (Type of shedder bar: D)<br>Pressure conditions<br>Pressure range: From 0.1 MPa to flange rating<br>Pressure accuracy: ±0.2%  |  |
| General gas (When deviation factor is not considered) | ±2.0%<br>(Flow velocity 35 m/s or less)<br>±2.5%<br>(Flow velocity 35 to 80 m/s)   | Temperature (built-in temperature sensor) and pressure (analog input) | Temperature conditions<br>Temperature range<br>Up to +250°C (Type of shedder bar: B, H)<br>Up to +400°C (Type of shedder bar: D)<br>Pressure conditions<br>Pressure range: From 0.1 MPa to flange rating<br>Pressure accuracy: ±0.2% | Use the equation of state for gas (Combined Gas Law) to perform temperature/pressure compensation calculation with a fixed deviation factor. |
| General gas (When deviation factor is considered)     | Not specified  | Temperature (built-in temperature sensor) and pressure (analog input) | Accuracy is not specified because deviation factor varies depending on temperature and pressure conditions.  | Use the equation of state for gas (Combined Gas Law) to perform temperature/pressure compensation calculation with a fixed deviation factor. |
| Liquid (water)  | ±0.75% or ±1.0%<br>Conditions are based on the volumetric flow rate accuracy for liquid in Table 4.  | Temperature (Analog input)  | Temperature range: 0 to +90°C<br>Temperature accuracy: ±1.0°C  | Use the steam table (IAPWS-IF97) to calculate the density based on the temperature.  |
| Liquid (other than water)                             | Not specified  | Temperature (Analog input)  | Accuracy cannot be specified because it varies significantly according to the temperature compensation coefficient setting.  | Use the temperature compensation formula (API, JIS K 2249) to calculate the density based on the temperature.                                |

## For Dual sensor type

| Applicable fluid                                      | Model code     | Mass flow rate (*1)   | Remarks   |   |  |                                       |
|---|----------------|---|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|
|   |                |   | Temperature/pressure signal for flow rate calculation                 | Mass flow rate accuracy conditions  | Description of flow rate calculation   |                                       |
| Saturated steam (Temperature)                         | VY015          | ±4.2<br>(Flow velocity 35m/s or less)   | Temperature (Analog input)  | Temperature range: +100 to +330°C<br>Temperature accuracy: ±1.0°C   | Use the steam table (IAPWS-IF97) to calculate the density based on the temperature.  |                                       |
|   | VY025          | ±3.8<br>(Flow velocity 35m/s or less)   |   |   |  |                                       |
|   | VY040          | ±3.8<br>(Flow velocity 35m/s or less)   |   |   |  |                                       |
|   | VY050          |   |   |   |  |                                       |
|   | VY080          |   |   |   |  |                                       |
|   | VY100          |   |   |   |  | ±4.5%<br>(Flow velocity 35 to 80 m/s) |
|   | VY150          |   |   |   |  |                                       |
| VY200   |                |   |   |   |  |                                       |
| Saturated steam (Pressure)                            | VY015          | ±2.2%<br>(Flow velocity 35m/s or less)  | Pressure (Analog input)   | Pressure range: From 0.1 MPa to flange rating<br>Pressure accuracy: ±0.2%   | Use the steam table (IAPWS-IF97) to calculate the density based on the pressure.   |                                       |
|   | VY025          | ±1.7%<br>(Flow velocity 35m/s or less)  |   |   |  |                                       |
|   | VY040          | ±1.7%<br>(Flow velocity 35m/s or less)  |   |   |  |                                       |
|   | VY050          |   |   |   |  |                                       |
|   | VY080          |   |   |   |  |                                       |
|   | VY100          |   |   |   |  | ±2.8%<br>(Flow velocity 35 to 80 m/s) |
|   | VY150          |   |   |   |  |                                       |
| VY200   |                |   |   |   |  |                                       |
| Superheated steam (*2)                                | VY015          |   | Temperature (built-in temperature sensor) and pressure (analog input) | Temperature conditions<br>Temperature range:<br>+100 to +250°C<br>(Type of shedder bar: P, V)<br>Pressure range: From 0.1 MPa to flange rating<br>Pressure accuracy: ±0.2%  | Use the steam table (IAPWS-IF97) to calculate the density based on the temperature and pressure.   |                                       |
|   | VY025          | ±2.0%<br>(Flow velocity 35m/s or less)  |   |   |  |                                       |
|   | VY040          | ±2.0%<br>(Flow velocity 35m/s or less)  |   |   |  |                                       |
|   | VY050          |   |   |   |  |                                       |
|   | VY080          |   |   |   |  |                                       |
|   | VY100          |   |   |   |  | ±2.8%<br>(Flow velocity 35 to 80 m/s) |
|   | VY150          |   |   |   |  |                                       |
| VY200   |                |   |   |   |  |                                       |
| General gas (When deviation factor is not considered) | VY015          |   | Temperature (built-in temperature sensor) and pressure (analog input) | Temperature conditions<br>Temperature range:<br>Up to +250°C<br>(Type of shedder bar: P, V)<br>Up to +400°C<br>(Type of shedder bar: R)<br>Pressure conditions<br>Pressure range: From 0.1 MPa to flange rating<br>Pressure accuracy: ±0.2% | Use the equation of state for gas (Combined Gas Law) to perform temperature/pressure compensation calculation with a fixed deviation factor. |                                       |
|   | VY025          | ±2.0%<br>(Flow velocity 35m/s or less)  |   |   |  |                                       |
|   | VY040          | ±2.0%<br>(Flow velocity 35m/s or less)  |   |   |  |                                       |
|   | VY050          |   |   |   |  |                                       |
|   | VY080          |   |   |   |  |                                       |
|   | VY100          |   |   |   |  | ±3.5%<br>(Flow velocity 35 to 80 m/s) |
|   | VY150          |   |   |   |  |                                       |
| VY200   |                |   |   |   |  |                                       |
| General gas (When deviation factor is considered)     | VY015 to VY200 | Not specified   | Temperature (built-in temperature sensor) and pressure (analog input) | Accuracy is not specified because deviation factor varies depending on temperature and pressure conditions.   | Use the equation of state for gas (Combined Gas Law) to perform temperature/pressure compensation calculation with a fixed deviation factor. |                                       |
| Liquid (water)  | VY015 to VY200 | ±0.75% or ±1.0%<br>Conditions are based on the volumetric flow rate accuracy for liquid in Table 4. | Temperature (Analog input)  | Temperature range: 0 to +90°C<br>Temperature accuracy: ±1.0°C   | Use the steam table (IAPWS-IF97) to calculate the density based on the temperature.  |                                       |
| Liquid (other than water)                             | VY015 to VY200 | Not specified   | Temperature (Analog input)  | Accuracy cannot be specified because it varies significantly according to the temperature compensation coefficient setting.   | Use the temperature compensation formula (API, JIS K 2249) to calculate the density based on the temperature.                                |                                       |

\*1: Mass flow rate accuracy of saturated steam and superheated steam is a calculated value that is obtained by adding the temperature/pressure compensation accuracy to the volumetric flow rate accuracy.

\*2: The accuracy of the saturated steam mass flow rate is based on the condition of 100% dryness.

● Temperature accuracy (Type with temperature sensor)

Table 8: Temperature accuracy (Type with temperature sensor)

| Fluid                         | Model code | B, P: General type with temperature sensor<br>H,V: Long Neck Type with Temperature Sensor | D, R: High temperature type with temperature sensor                                      |
|-------------------------------|------------|---|--|
| Saturated steam<br><br>Liquid | VY025      | ±0.5°C<br>(Fluid temperature < 100°C)<br>±0.5% of reading<br>(Fluid temperature ≥ 100°C)  | ±1.0°C<br>(Fluid temperature < 100°C)<br>±1.0% of reading<br>(Fluid temperature ≥ 100°C) |
|                               | VY040      |   |  |
|                               | VY050      |   |  |
|                               | VY080      |   |  |
|                               | VY100      |   |  |
|                               | VY150      |   |  |
|                               | VY200      |   |  |
|                               | VY250      |   |  |
| Superheated steam<br><br>Gas  | VY025      | ±1.0°C<br>(Fluid temperature < 100°C)<br>±1.0% of reading<br>(Fluid temperature ≥ 100°C)  | ±1.0°C<br>(Fluid temperature < 100°C)<br>±1.0% of reading<br>(Fluid temperature ≥ 100°C) |
|                               | VY040      |   |  |
|                               | VY050      |   |  |
|                               | VY080      |   |  |
|                               | VY100      |   |  |
|                               | VY150      |   |  |
|                               | VY200      |   |  |
|                               | VY250      |   |  |
|                               | VY300      | ±2.0°C<br>(Fluid temperature < 100°C)<br>±2.0% of reading<br>(Fluid temperature ≥ 100°C)  | ±2.0°C<br>(Fluid temperature < 100°C)<br>±2.0% of reading<br>(Fluid temperature ≥ 100°C) |

Note: For analog output, add ±0.1% of full scale to the values above.

---

**● Calculation formula**

- How to calculate volumetric flow rate at operating conditions

$$Q_f = 3600 \times u \times S, \text{ or } Q_f = \frac{u \times D^2}{354}$$

- Flow velocity calculated from Reynolds number

$$u = 5 \times \frac{v}{D} \text{ (Re=5000)}$$

$$u = 20 \times \frac{v}{D} \text{ (Re=20000)}$$

$$u = 40 \times \frac{v}{D} \text{ (Re=40000)}$$

where

$$\text{Re} = \frac{354 \times 10^3 \times Q_f}{v \times D}$$

$$v = \frac{\mu \times 10^3}{\rho_f}$$

Q<sub>f</sub>: Volumetric flow rate at operating conditions (m<sup>3</sup>/h)

D: Inner diameter of sensor section (mm)

S: Sectional area (m<sup>2</sup>)

u: Flow velocity (m/s)

Re: Reynolds number (non unit)

ρ<sub>f</sub>: Density at operating conditions (kg/m<sup>3</sup>)

μ: Viscosity at operating conditions (mPa·s)

v: Kinematic viscosity at operating conditions (10<sup>-6</sup> m<sup>2</sup>/s)

### ● Typical fluid example

Range of measurable water flow rate (at standard condition of 15°C, density = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>)

| Model code - Type of body                                    |  |   | Measurable range (m <sup>3</sup> /h) | Range of fixed accuracy (m <sup>3</sup> /h) |
|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| -0: General type<br>-6: Dual-Sensor (Welded)<br>General Type | -1: Reduced bore type<br>(1 size reduction)<br>-4: High pressure reduced bore type<br>(1 size reduction) | -2: Reduced bore type<br>(2 size reduction) |                                      |   |
| VY015-0<br>VY015-6   | VY025-1<br>VY025-4   | VY040-2                                     | 0.30 to 6                            | 0.94 to 6                                   |
| VY025-0<br>VY025-6   | VY040-1<br>VY040-4   | VY050-2                                     | 0.65 to 18                           | 1.7 to 18                                   |
| VY040-0<br>VY040-6   | VY050-1<br>VY050-4   | VY080-2                                     | 1.3 to 44                            | 2.6 to 44                                   |
| VY050-0<br>VY050-6   | VY080-1<br>VY080-4   | VY100-2                                     | 2.2 to 73                            | 3.3 to 73                                   |
| VY080-0<br>VY080-6   | VY100-1<br>VY100-4   | VY150-2                                     | 4.3 to 142                           | 4.6 to 142                                  |
| VY100-0<br>VY100-6   | VY150-1<br>VY150-4   | VY200-2                                     | 7.5 to 248                           | 7.5 to 248                                  |
| VY150-0<br>VY150-6   | VY200-1  | —   | 17 to 544                            | 18 to 544                                   |
| VY200-0<br>VY200-6   | —  | —   | 34 to 973                            | 34 to 973                                   |
| VY250-0  | —  | —   | 60 to 1506                           | 60 to 1506                                  |
| VY300-0  | —  | —   | 86 to 2156                           | 86 to 2156                                  |
| VY400-0  | —  | —   | 177 to 3547                          | 177 to 3547                                 |

### Range of measurable air flow rate

| Model code - Type of body                                    |  |   | Flow rate | Measurable range (Nm <sup>3</sup> /h) |             |             |             |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|--|--|---|-----------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| -0: General type<br>-6: Dual-Sensor (Welded)<br>General Type | -1: Reduced bore type<br>(1 size reduction)<br>-4: High pressure reduced bore type<br>(1 size reduction) | -2: Reduced bore type<br>(2 size reduction) |           | 0 MPa                                 | 0.1 MPa     | 0.2 MPa     | 0.4 MPa     | 0.6 MPa | 0.8 MPa | 1.0 MPa | 1.5 MPa | 2.0 MPa | 2.5 MPa |
| VY015-0<br>VY015-6   | VY025-1<br>VY025-4   | VY040-2                                     | Min.      | 4.8 (11.1)                            | 6.7(11.1)   | 8.2 (11.1)  | 10.5 (11.1) | 12.5    | 16.1    | 19.7    | 28.6    | 37.5    | 46.4    |
|  |  |   | Max.      | 48.2                                  | 95.8        | 143         | 239         | 334     | 429     | 524     | 762     | 1000    | 1238    |
| VY025-0<br>VY025-6   | VY040-1<br>VY040-4   | VY050-2                                     | Min.      | 11.0 (19.5)                           | 15.5 (19.5) | 19.0 (19.5) | 24.5        | 29      | 33.3    | 40.6    | 59      | 77.5    | 95.9    |
|  |  |   | Max.      | 149                                   | 297         | 444         | 739         | 1034    | 1329    | 1624    | 2361    | 3098    | 3836    |
| VY040-0<br>VY040-6   | VY050-1<br>VY050-4   | VY080-2                                     | Min.      | 21.8 (30.0)                           | 30.8        | 37.8        | 48.7        | 61.6    | 79.2    | 97      | 141     | 184     | 229     |
|  |  |   | Max.      | 356                                   | 708         | 1060        | 1764        | 2468    | 3171    | 3875    | 5634    | 7394    | 9153    |
| VY050-0<br>VY050-6   | VY080-1<br>VY080-4   | VY100-2                                     | Min.      | 36.2 (38.7)                           | 51          | 62.4        | 80.5        | 102     | 131     | 161     | 233     | 306     | 379     |
|  |  |   | Max.      | 591                                   | 1174        | 1757        | 2922        | 4088    | 5254    | 6420    | 9335    | 12249   | 15164   |
| VY080-0<br>VY080-6   | VY100-1<br>VY100-4   | VY150-2                                     | Min.      | 70.1                                  | 98.4        | 120         | 155         | 197     | 254     | 310     | 451     | 591     | 732     |
|  |  |   | Max.      | 1140                                  | 2266        | 3391        | 5642        | 7892    | 10143   | 12394   | 18021   | 23648   | 29274   |
| VY100-0<br>VY100-6   | VY150-1<br>VY150-4   | VY200-2                                     | Min.      | 122                                   | 172         | 211         | 272         | 344     | 442     | 540     | 786     | 1031    | 1277    |
|  |  |   | Max.      | 1990                                  | 3954        | 5919        | 9847        | 13775   | 17703   | 21632   | 31453   | 41274   | 51095   |
| VY150-0<br>VY150-6   | VY200-1  | —   | Min.      | 268                                   | 377         | 485         | 808         | 1131    | 1453    | 1776    | 2583    | 3389    | 4196    |
|  |  |   | Max.      | 4358                                  | 8659        | 12960       | 21559       | 30163   | 38765   | 47365   | 68867   | 90373   | 111875  |
| VY200-0<br>VY200-6   | —  | —   | Min.      | 575                                   | 809         | 990         | 1445        | 2022    | 2599    | 3175    | 4617    | 6059    | 7501    |
|  |  |   | Max.      | 7792                                  | 15482       | 23172       | 38549       | 53933   | 69313   | 84693   | 123138  | 161591  | 200046  |
| VY250-0  | —  | —   | Min.      | 1037                                  | 1461        | 1788        | 2306        | 3127    | 4019    | 4911    | 7140    | 9370    | 11600   |
|  |  |   | Max.      | 12049                                 | 23939       | 35833       | 59611       | 83400   | 107181  | 130968  | 190418  | 249881  | 309334  |
| VY300-0  | —  | —   | Min.      | 1485                                  | 2093        | 2561        | 3303        | 4479    | 5756    | 7033    | 10226   | 13419   | 16612   |
|  |  |   | Max.      | 17256                                 | 34286       | 51317       | 85370       | 119441  | 153499  | 187556  | 272699  | 357856  | 443017  |
| VY400-0  | —  | —   | Min.      | 2790                                  | 3933        | 4812        | 7020        | 9821    | 12622   | 15422   | 22424   | 29426   | 36427   |
|  |  |   | Max.      | 28378                                 | 56385       | 84391       | 140405      | 196418  | 252432  | 308445  | 448479  | 588513  | 728547  |

#### Note:

- Listed gauge pressures are at a process temperature of 0°C.
- Listed flow rates are at normal conditions (0°C, 0.101325 MPa (1 atm)), Type of Shedder bar: A, B, E, G, H, N, P, S, U, V.
- Maximum flow rates are calculated based on flow velocity of 80 m/s (all within range of fixed accuracy).
- Values in parentheses after minimum values indicate the lower limit of the range of fixed accuracy. Minimum values without parentheses are equal to the lower limit of the range of fixed accuracy.

### Range of measurable saturated steam flow rate

| Model code - Type of body                                    |  |   | Flow rate | Measurable range (kg/h) |             |            |             |             |         |         |         |         |         |
|--|--|---|-----------|-------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| -0: General type<br>-6: Dual-Sensor (Welded)<br>General Type | -1: Reduced bore type<br>(1 size reduction)<br>-4: High pressure reduced bore type<br>(1 size reduction) | -2: Reduced bore type<br>(2 size reduction) |           | 0.1 MPa                 | 0.2 MPa     | 0.4 MPa    | 0.6 MPa     | 0.8 MPa     | 1.0 MPa | 1.5 MPa | 2.0 MPa | 2.5 MPa | 3.0 MPa |
| VY015-0  | VY025-1  | VY040-2                                     | Min.      | 5.8 (10.7)              | 7.0 (11.1)  | 8.8 (11.6) | 10.4 (12.1) | 11.6 (12.3) | 12.8    | 15.3    | 19.1    | 23.6    | 28.1    |
| VY015-6  | VY025-4  |   | Max.      | 55.8                    | 80          | 129        | 177         | 225         | 272     | 390     | 508     | 628     | 748     |
| VY025-0  | VY040-1  | VY050-2                                     | Min.      | 13.4 (18.9)             | 16.2 (20.0) | 20.5       | 24.1        | 27.1        | 30      | 36      | 41      | 49      | 58      |
| VY025-6  | VY040-4  |   | Max.      | 169.7                   | 247.7       | 400        | 548         | 696         | 843     | 1209    | 1575    | 1945    | 2318    |
| VY040-0  | VY050-1  | VY080-2                                     | Min.      | 26.5 (29.2)             | 32          | 40.6       | 47.7        | 53.8        | 59      | 72      | 93      | 116     | 138     |
| VY040-6  | VY050-4  |   | Max.      | 405                     | 591         | 954        | 1310        | 1662        | 2012    | 2884    | 3759    | 4640    | 5532    |
| VY050-0  | VY080-1  | VY100-2                                     | Min.      | 44                      | 53          | 67.3       | 79          | 89          | 98      | 119     | 156     | 192     | 229     |
| VY050-6  | VY080-4  |   | Max.      | 671                     | 979         | 1580       | 2170        | 2753        | 3333    | 4778    | 6228    | 7688    | 9166    |
| VY080-0  | VY100-1  | VY150-2                                     | Min.      | 84.9                    | 103         | 130        | 152         | 171         | 189     | 231     | 300     | 371     | 442     |
| VY080-6  | VY100-4  |   | Max.      | 1295                    | 1891        | 3050       | 4188        | 5314        | 6435    | 9224    | 12024   | 14842   | 17694   |
| VY100-0  | VY150-1  | VY200-2                                     | Min.      | 148                     | 179         | 227        | 267         | 300         | 330     | 402     | 524     | 647     | 772     |
| VY100-6  | VY150-4  |   | Max.      | 2261                    | 3300        | 5326       | 7310        | 9276        | 11232   | 16102   | 20986   | 25907   | 30883   |
| VY150-0  | VY200-1  | —   | Min.      | 324                     | 392         | 498        | 600         | 761         | 922     | 1322    | 1723    | 2127    | 2536    |
| VY150-6  |  |   | Max.      | 4950                    | 7226        | 11661      | 16010       | 20315       | 24595   | 35258   | 45953   | 56729   | 67624   |
| VY200-0  | —  | —   | Min.      | 697                     | 841         | 1068       | 1252        | 1410        | 1649    | 2364    | 3081    | 3803    | 4534    |
| VY200-6  |  |   | Max.      | 8851                    | 12918       | 20850      | 28627       | 36325       | 43976   | 63043   | 82165   | 101433  | 120913  |
| VY250-0  | —  | —   | Min.      | 1256                    | 1518        | 1929       | 2260        | 2546        | 2801    | 3655    | 4764    | 5882    | 7011    |
|  |  |   | Max.      | 13687                   | 19977       | 32243      | 44268       | 56172       | 68005   | 97489   | 127058  | 156854  | 186978  |
| VY300-0  | —  | —   | Min.      | 1799                    | 2174        | 2762       | 3236        | 3646        | 4012    | 5235    | 6823    | 8423    | 10041   |
|  |  |   | Max.      | 19602                   | 28609       | 46175      | 63397       | 80445       | 97390   | 139614  | 181960  | 224633  | 267772  |
| VY400-0  | —  | —   | Min.      | 3381                    | 4086        | 5187       | 6078        | 6848        | 8002    | 11472   | 14957   | 18468   | 22003   |
|  |  |   | Max.      | 32217                   | 47070       | 75834      | 104152      | 132193      | 160037  | 229449  | 299131  | 369366  | 440055  |

Note:

- Listed gauge pressures are at a process temperature of 0°C.
- Listed flow rates are calculated in case of Type of Shedder bar: A, B, E, G, H, N, P, S, U, V.
- Maximum flow rates are calculated based on flow velocity of 80 m/s (all within range of fixed accuracy).
- Values in parentheses after minimum values indicate the lower limit of the range of fixed accuracy. Minimum values without parentheses are equal to the lower limit of the range of fixed accuracy.

### Inner diameter and nominal values

| Model code/Type of body                                      |  |   | Inner diameter of sensor section (mm) | Nominal K-factor (Pulse/L) | Nominal pulse frequency |                          |
|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| -0: General type<br>-6: Dual-Sensor (Welded)<br>General Type | -1: Reduced bore type<br>(1 size reduction)<br>-4: High pressure reduced bore type<br>(1 size reduction) | -2: Reduced bore type<br>(2 size reduction) |                                       |                            | Hz / (m/s)              | Hz / (m <sup>3</sup> /h) |
| VY015-0  | VY025-1  | VY040-2                                     | 14.6                                  | 376                        | 62.7                    | 104                      |
| VY015-6  | VY025-4  |   |                                       |                            |                         |                          |
| VY025-0  | VY040-1  | VY050-2                                     | 25.7                                  | 68.6                       | 35.5                    | 19.1                     |
| VY025-6  | VY040-4  |   |                                       |                            |                         |                          |
| VY040-0  | VY050-1  | VY080-2                                     | 39.7                                  | 18.7                       | 23.1                    | 5.19                     |
| VY040-6  | VY050-4  |   |                                       |                            |                         |                          |
| VY050-0  | VY080-1  | VY100-2                                     | 51.1                                  | 8.95                       | 18.3                    | 2.49                     |
| VY050-6  | VY080-4  |   |                                       |                            |                         |                          |
| VY080-0  | VY100-1  | VY150-2                                     | 71.0                                  | 3.33                       | 13.2                    | 0.925                    |
| VY080-6  | VY100-4  |   |                                       |                            |                         |                          |
| VY100-0  | VY150-1  | VY200-2                                     | 93.8                                  | 1.43                       | 9.88                    | 0.397                    |
| VY100-6  | VY150-4  |   |                                       |                            |                         |                          |
| VY150-0  | VY200-1  | —   | 138.8                                 | 0.441                      | 6.67                    | 0.123                    |
| VY150-6  |  |   |                                       |                            |                         |                          |
| VY200-0  | —  | —   | 185.6                                 | 0.185                      | 5.00                    | 0.0514                   |
| VY200-6  |  |   |                                       |                            |                         |                          |
| VY250-0  | —  | —   | 230.8                                 | 0.0966                     | 4.04                    | 0.0268                   |
| VY300-0  | —  | —   | 276.2                                 | 0.0563                     | 3.37                    | 0.0156                   |
| VY400-0  | —  | —   | 354.2                                 | 0.0265                     | 2.61                    | 0.00736                  |



### ● Pressure loss

The pressure loss calculation formulas for each type of body are shown below.

| Type of body   | Pressure loss calculation formula  | Pressure loss calculation example   |
|--|--|---|
| -0: General type   | $\Delta P = 108 \times 10^{-5} \times \rho_f \times u^2 \dots (1)$<br>or<br>$\Delta P = 135 \times \rho_f \times Q_f^2 / D^4 \dots (2)$<br><br>$\Delta P$ : Pressure loss (kPa)<br>$\rho_f$ : Fluid density at operating conditions (kg/m <sup>3</sup> )<br>$u$ : Flow velocity (m/s)<br>$Q_f$ : Volumetric flow rate at operating conditions (m <sup>3</sup> /h)<br>$D$ : Inner diameter of sensor section (mm) | Pressure loss for VY050-□□□-0 with hot water at 80°C and flow rate of 30 m <sup>3</sup> /h<br>[1] Given that the density of water at 80°C is 972 kg/m <sup>3</sup> , equation (2) is as follows:<br>$\Delta P = 135 \times 972 \times 30^2 / 51.1^4$<br>$= 17.3 \text{ kPa}$<br>[2] When using equation (1), the flow velocity at a flow rate of 30 m <sup>3</sup> /h is calculated as follows:<br>$u = 354 \times Q_f / D^2 = 354 \times 30 / 51.1^2$<br>$= 4.07 \text{ m/s}$ . Therefore,<br>$\Delta P = 108 \times 10^{-5} \times 972 \times 4.07^2$<br>$= 17.3 \text{ kPa}$ |
| -1: Reduced bore type (1 size reduction)<br>-4: High pressure reduced bore type (1 size reduction) | $\Delta P = 124 \times 10^{-5} \times \rho_f \times u^2 \dots (3)$<br>or<br>$\Delta P = 155 \times \rho_f \times Q_f^2 / D^4 \dots (4)$  | Pressure loss for VY040-□□□-1 with hot water at 50°C and flow rate of 10 m <sup>3</sup> /h<br>[1] Given that the density of water at 50°C is 992 kg/m <sup>3</sup> , equation (4) is as follows:<br>$\Delta P = 155 \times 992 \times 10^2 / 25.7^4$<br>$= 35.3 \text{ kPa}$<br>[2] When using equation (3), the flow velocity at a flow rate of 10 m <sup>3</sup> /h is calculated as follows:<br>$u = 354 \times Q_f / D^2 = 354 \times 10 / 25.7^2$<br>$= 5.4 \text{ m/s}$ . Therefore,<br>$\Delta P = 124 \times 10^{-5} \times 992 \times 5.4^2$<br>$= 35.3 \text{ kPa}$   |
| -2: Reduced bore type (2 size reduction)   | $\Delta P = 138 \times 10^{-5} \times \rho_f \times u^2 \dots (5)$<br>or<br>$\Delta P = 173 \times \rho_f \times Q_f^2 / D^4 \dots (6)$  | Pressure loss for VY050-□□□-2 with hot water at 50°C and flow rate of 15 m <sup>3</sup> /h<br>[1] Given that the density of water at 50°C is 992 kg/m <sup>3</sup> , equation (6) is as follows:<br>$\Delta P = 173 \times 992 \times 15^2 / 25.7^4$<br>$= 88.5 \text{ kPa}$<br>[2] When using equation (5), the flow velocity at a flow rate of 15 m <sup>3</sup> /h is calculated as follows:<br>$u = 354 \times Q_f / D^2 = 354 \times 15 / 25.7^2$<br>$= 8.0 \text{ m/s}$ . Therefore,<br>$\Delta P = 138 \times 10^{-5} \times 992 \times 8.0^2$<br>$= 88.5 \text{ kPa}$   |
| -6: Dual-Sensor (Welded) General Type  | $\Delta P = 216 \times 10^{-5} \times \rho_f \times u^2 \dots (7)$<br>or<br>$\Delta P = 270 \times \rho_f \times Q_f / D \dots (8)$  | Pressure loss for VY050-□□□-6 with hot water at 80°C and flow rate of 30 m <sup>3</sup> /h<br>[1] Given that the density of water at 80°C is 972 kg/m <sup>3</sup> , equation (8) is as follows:<br>$\Delta P = 270 \times 972 \times 30^2 / 51.1^4$<br>$= 34.6 \text{ kPa}$<br>[2] When using equation (7), the flow velocity at a flow rate of 30 m <sup>3</sup> /h is calculated as follows:<br>$u = 354 \times Q_f / D^2 = 354 \times 30 / 51.1^2$<br>$= 4.07 \text{ m/s}$ . Therefore,<br>$\Delta P = 216 \times 10^{-5} \times 972 \times 4.07^2$<br>$= 34.8 \text{ kPa}$ |

### ● Cavitation (minimum back pressure)

Cavitation occurs when the flow line pressure is low and flow velocity is high during liquid measurement, preventing correct measurement of flow rate. The optimum line pressure can be obtained from the following equation.

$$P = 2.7 \times \Delta P + 1.3 \times P_0 \dots (9)$$

$P$  : Line pressure (kPa absolute) at distance of 2D to 7D from flowmeter on downstream side

$\Delta P$  : Pressure loss (kPa)

$P_0$  : Saturation vapor pressure of a liquid at operating conditions (kPa absolute)

### (Example) Confirmation of presence of cavitation

Perform the check at the highest flow rate with the maximum pressure loss.

Suppose that the line pressure is 120 kPa abs, and the flow rate scale is 0 to 30 m<sup>3</sup>/h. According to the saturated steam table, the saturated steam pressure of water at 80°C is  $P_0 = 47.4 \text{ kPa abs}$ . Therefore, equation (9) is as follows:

$$P = 2.7 \times 17.3 + 1.3 \times 47.4$$

$$= 108.3 \text{ kPa abs}$$

Since the line pressure of 120 kPa abs is higher than the minimum line pressure of 108.3 kPa abs, no cavitation occurs.

#### ● Error due to pressure change

In the measurement of gas and steam, error may occur due to pressure changes when handling the pressure as a fixed value. In particular, since the pressure loss in the reduced bore type is greater than that of the general type at the same flow rate, a difference occurs between the upstream line pressure and the downstream line pressure.

Since compensation needs to be performed on the downstream line pressure for the vortex flowmeter, setting the upstream line pressure is subject to error due to the pressure difference.

Downstream line pressure is expressed by the following equation.

$$P_d = P_u - \Delta P$$

$P_d$  : Downstream line pressure (kPa abs)

$P_u$  : Upstream line pressure (kPa abs)

$\Delta P$  : Pressure loss (kPa)

#### (Example) Calculation of the downstream line pressure

Perform the calculation at the operating flow rate. This is an example of volumetric flow rate at normal conditions (N: 1 atm, 0°C, 0%).

In this example, the flow rate scale (maximum) is 0 to 1000 Nm<sup>3</sup>/h, the operating flow rate is 700 Nm<sup>3</sup>/h, the upstream line pressure is 1000 kPa abs, the temperature is 30°C, and the fluid density at operating conditions is 11.5 kg/m<sup>3</sup>.

First, convert the operating flow rate from volumetric flow rate at normal conditions  $Q_n$  (Nm<sup>3</sup>/h) to the volumetric flow rate at operating conditions  $Q_f$  (m<sup>3</sup>/h).

$$Q_f = Q_n \times \frac{P_n}{P_f} \times \frac{T_f}{T_n} \times K$$

$$= 700 \times \frac{101.3}{1000} \times \frac{273.15 + 30}{273.15} \times 1 = 78.7 \text{ m}^3/\text{h}$$

$P_n$ : Pressure at normal conditions (kPa)

$P_f$ : Pressure at operating conditions (kPa)

$T_n$ : Temperature value at normal conditions (°C)

$T_f$ : Temperature value at operating conditions (°C)

$K$ : Deviation factor

Next, use the formula in "●Pressure loss" ((2), (4) or (6)) to calculate the pressure loss  $\Delta P$  in the operating flow rate and obtain the downstream line pressure  $P_d$ .

<General type, 50 mm>

$$\Delta P = 135 \times 11.5 \times 78.7^2 / 51.1^4 = 1.4 \text{ kPa}$$

Therefore,  $P_d = 1000 - 1.4 = 998.6$  (kPa abs).

<Reduced bore type (1 size reduction), 50 mm>

$$\Delta P = 155 \times 11.5 \times 78.7^2 / 39.7^4 = 4.4 \text{ kPa}$$

Therefore,  $P_d = 1000 - 4.4 = 995.6$  (kPa abs).

<Reduced bore type (2 size reduction), 50 mm>

$$\Delta P = 173 \times 11.5 \times 78.7^2 / 25.7^4 = 28.2 \text{ kPa}$$

Therefore,  $P_d = 1000 - 28.2 = 971.8$  (kPa abs).

<Dual-Sensor (Welded) General type, 50 mm>

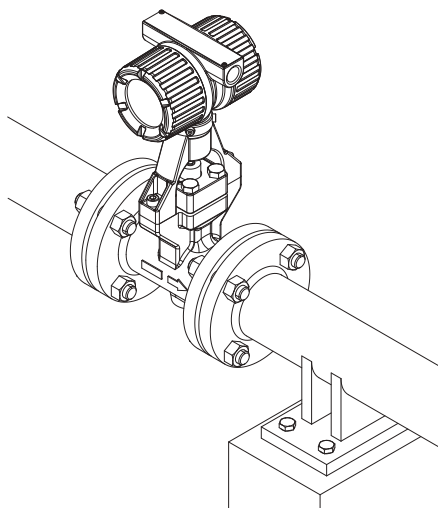
$$\Delta P = 270 \times 11.5 \times 78.7^2 / 51.1^4 = 2.8 \text{ kPa}$$

Therefore,  $P_d = 1000 - 2.8 = 997.2$  (kPa abs).

## ■ Remarks on Installation

### ● Piping support

Support the piping to suppress the vibration.



### ● Installation position

Design the piping so that the flowmeter is always filled with the fluid that flows through (constantly filled condition). If the flowmeter is in the constantly filled condition, measurement can be performed even when the pipe is installed vertically or at inclined angle. However, it is recommended to avoid installing the instrument with the transmitter positioned below the piping. When the fluid temperature is  $-40^{\circ}\text{C}$  or less, do not install the instrument with the transmitter positioned below the piping.

### ● Upstream conditions

Install the instrument in a section of straight pipe where the upstream side is sufficiently rectified.

### ● Adjacent pipes

Use the adjacent pipes indicated in the table below, which have a larger inner diameter than that of the vortex flowmeter.

| Model code     | Type of body  | Adjacent pipe   |
|----------------|---|---|
| VY015 to VY050 | -0: General type, -6: Dual-Sensor (Welded) General Type | Sch40 or pipe with larger inner diameter than Sch40   |
| VY025 to VY080 | -1: Reduced bore type (1 size reduction)                |   |
| VY040 to VY100 | -2: Reduced bore type (2 size reduction)                |   |
| VY080 to VY400 | -0: General type  | Sch80 or pipe with larger inner diameter than Sch80   |
| VY080 to VY200 | -6: Dual-Sensor (Welded) General Type                   |   |
| VY100 to VY200 | -1: Reduced bore type (1 size reduction)                |   |
| VY150 to VY200 | -2: Reduced bore type (2 size reduction)                | Sch160 or pipe with larger inner diameter than Sch160 |
| VY025 to VY150 | -4: High pressure reduced bore type (1 size reduction)  |   |

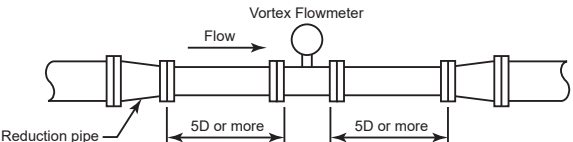
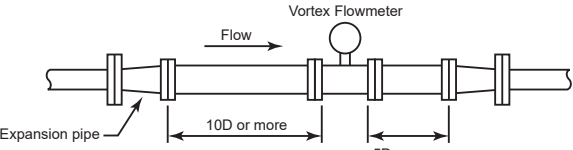
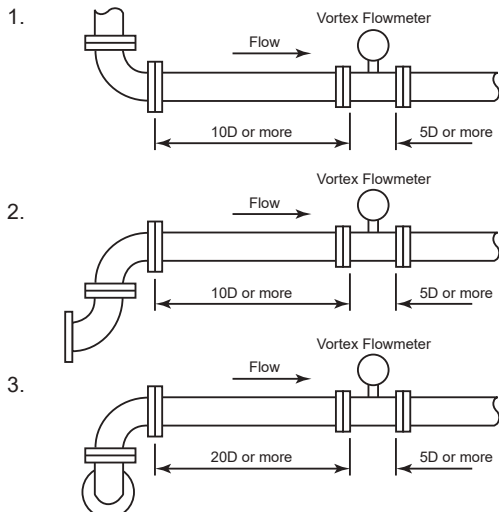
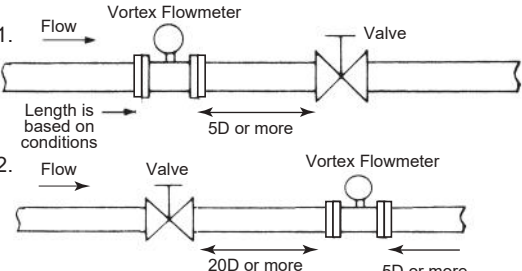
### ● Straight pipe length

Check the conditions of the upstream and downstream piping, and provide the required pipe lengths.

If the conditions cannot be satisfied, the Karman vortex may not be generated properly. In this case, consider a flowmeter that does not require straight piping, such as a Coriolis mass flowmeter.

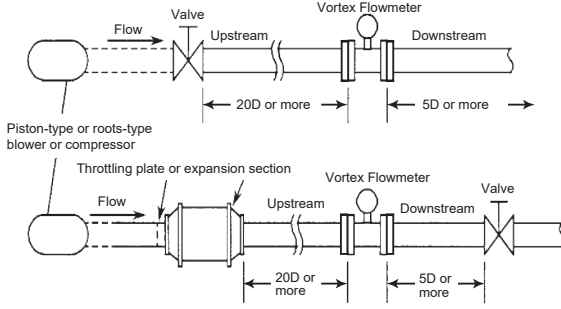
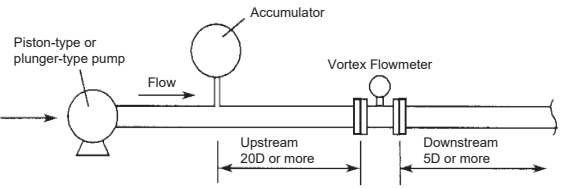
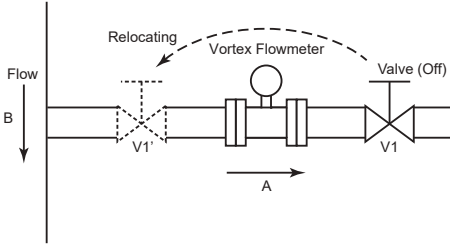
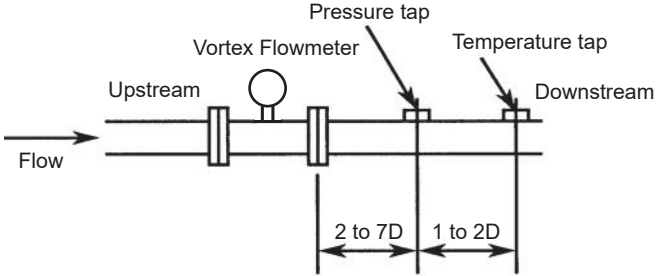
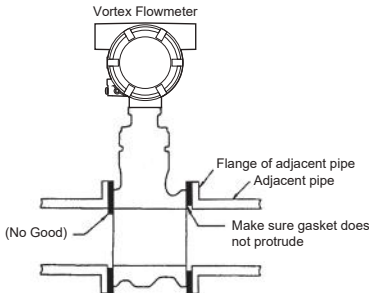
## ● Straight pipe length and recommendations (1)

D: Nominal diameter of vortex flowmeter (mm)

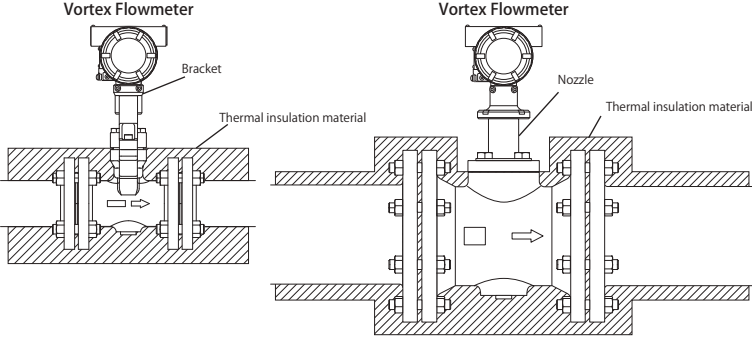
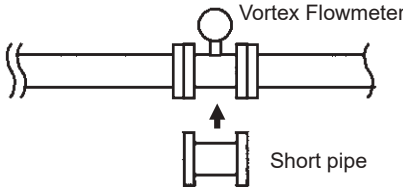
| Description  | Figure   |
|--|--|
| <p>● <b>Reduction pipe</b><br/>Ensure that the upstream straight pipe length is 5D or more, and the downstream straight pipe length is 5D or more.</p>   |    |
| <p>● <b>Expansion pipe</b><br/>Ensure that the upstream straight pipe length is 10D or more, and the downstream straight pipe length is 5D or more.</p>  |    |
| <p>● <b>Bent pipe</b><br/>Ensure that the upstream straight pipe length is 10D or more, and the downstream straight pipe length is 5D or more.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Single bend pipe</li> <li>2. Double bend pipe, coplanar</li> <li>3. Double bend pipe, non coplanar</li> </ol>   |   |
| <p>● <b>Valve position and straight pipe length</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Install the valve on the downstream side of the vortex flowmeter.<br/>Read the information above for the upstream straight pipe length depending on the conditions, and ensure that the downstream straight pipe length is 5D or more.</li> <li>2. If the valve needs to be installed on the upstream of the vortex flowmeter, ensure that the upstream straight pipe length is 20D or more, and the downstream straight pipe length is 5D or more.</li> </ol> |  |

## ● Straight pipe length and recommendations (2)

D: Nominal diameter of vortex flowmeter (mm)

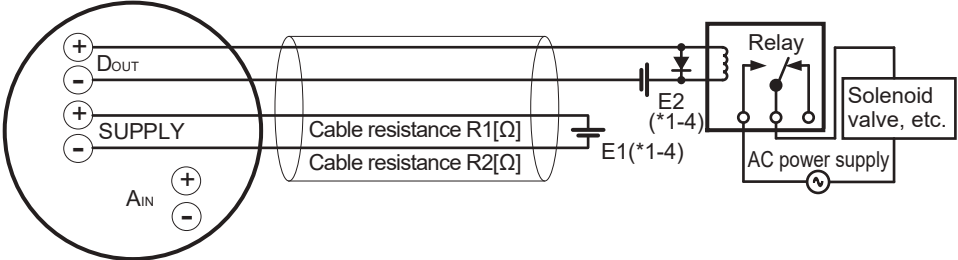
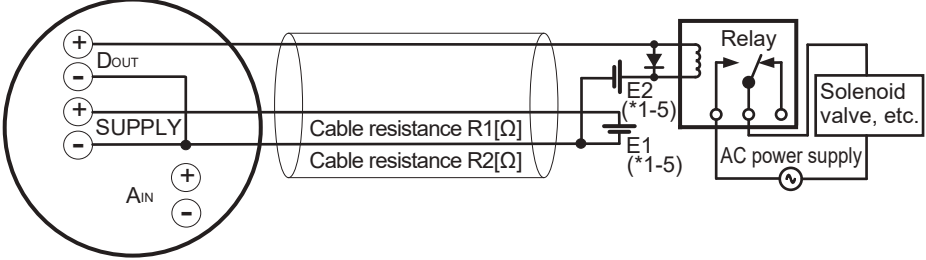
| Description   | Figure   |
|---|--|
| <p><b>● Fluid vibration</b><br/>Fluid vibration may occur in a gas line or high-pressure liquid line (approximately 1 MPa or more) that uses a piston-type or roots-type blower or compressor. In these cases, install the vortex flowmeter on the downstream side of the valve at a distance of 20D or more, and ensure a length of 5D or more on the downstream side of the flowmeter. If the piping design requires that a valve be installed on the downstream side of the vortex flowmeter, install a vibration damping device such as throttling plate or expansion section on the upstream side of the vortex flowmeter.</p> |    |
| <p><b>● Installing near a pump</b><br/>If a piston-type or plunger-type pump is used, install an accumulator on the upstream side of the vortex flowmeter to reduce fluid vibration in the piping.</p>  |    |
| <p><b>● Effect of pulsation pressure due to T-type piping</b><br/>If pulsation pressure occurs due to T-type piping, install a valve on the upstream side of the vortex flowmeter. Example: As shown in the figure, when the flow rate of A is zero because V1 is closed, pulsation pressure is detected when B is flowing, which causes the zero point of the meter to fluctuate. To prevent this from occurring, change the valve installation location to V1'.</p> <p>Note: In case of the Reduced Bore Type, moisture may be remained upstream of the flowmeter. Drain it appropriately.</p>                                    |   |
| <p><b>● Pressure and temperature taps</b><br/>When temperature/pressure compensation is to be performed, install a pressure tap on the downstream side of the vortex flowmeter at a distance of 2D to 7D. Then install a temperature tap on the downstream side of the pressure tap at a distance of 1D to 2D. When using a temperature tap only, install it on the downstream side of the vortex flowmeter at a distance of 3D to 9D.</p>  |  |
| <p><b>● Mounting gasket</b><br/>Avoid mounting gaskets that protrude into the pipe line, as this may cause inaccurate readings. Use gaskets with bolt holes to prevent protrusion into the piping line. When using a spiral gasket (without bolt holes), confirm the size with the gasket-manufacturer, as standard items may not be used for certain flange ratings.</p>   |  |

### ● Straight pipe length and recommendations (3)

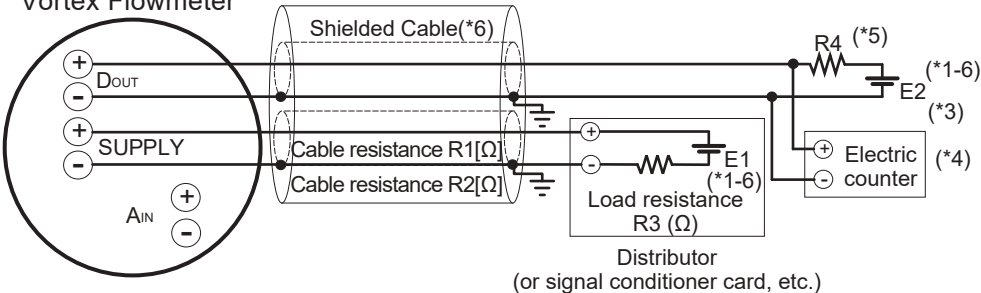
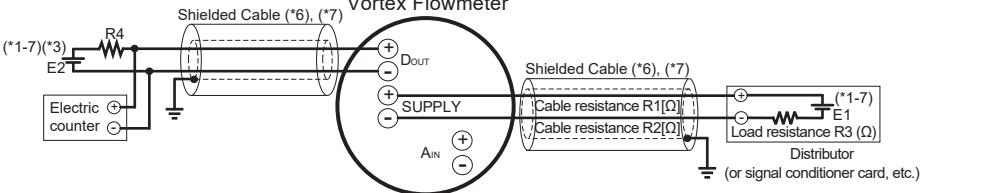
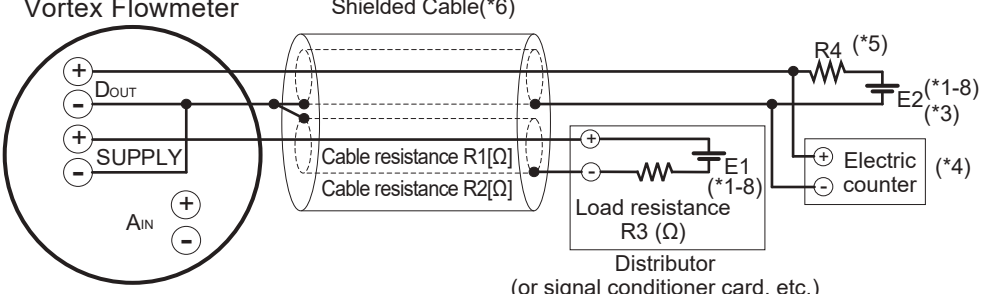
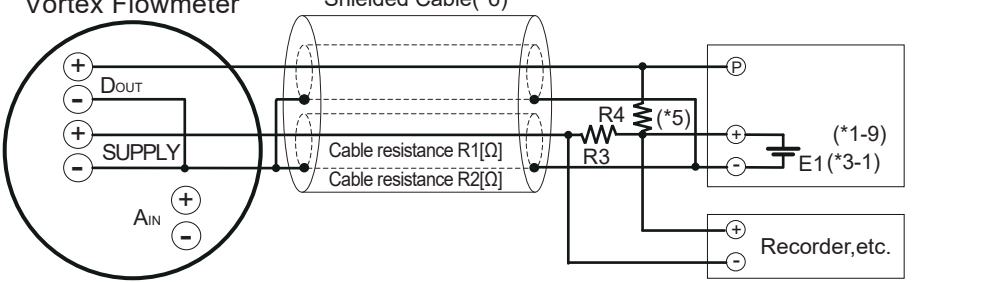
| Description  | Figure  |
|--|---|
| <p><b>● Thermal insulation of integral flowmeter and remote sensor</b><br/>When applying thermal insulation to a pipe carrying high-temperature fluid, do not wrap the insulating material around the bracket (VY015 to VY100) or the nozzle (VY150 to VY400).</p>   |  <p>[VY015 to VY100] [VY150 to VY400]</p> |
| <p><b>● Flushing (cleaning) the pipe</b><br/>If there is a possibility of scaling or sludge (hot water, mud) inside newly installed or repaired piping, flush the piping before operation.<br/>When performing flushing, use bypass piping to avoid damaging the flowmeter. If there is no bypass piping, install a short pipe in place of the flowmeter when performing flushing.</p> |  <p>Vortex Flowmeter<br/>Short pipe</p>   |

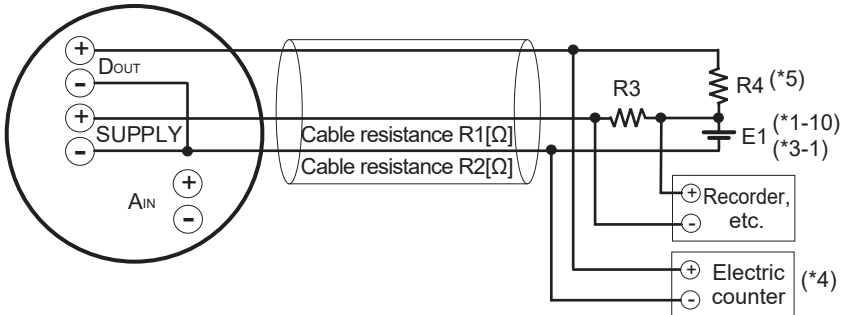
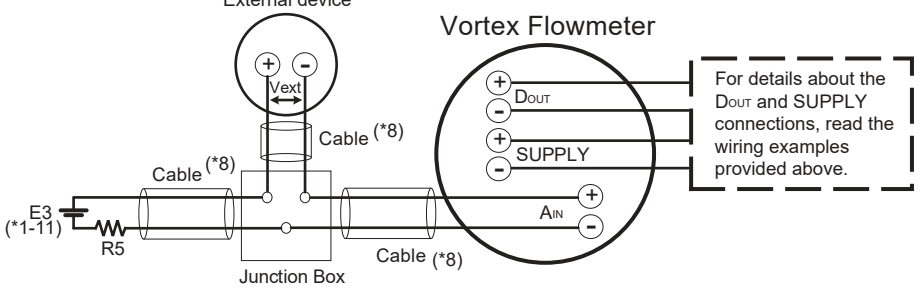
### ● Wiring examples

| Connection  | Description   |
|---|---|
| <p>● <b>Analog output</b><br/>           Example:<br/>           One cable entry<br/>           2-wire cable<br/>           HART communication possible<br/>           Communication distance up to 2 km (with CEV cable)</p> | <p>Vortex Flowmeter</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Distributor<br/>(or signal conditioner card, etc.)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(*1-1)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Load resistance R3 (Ω)</p> <p>*1-1: <math>0.0244 \times (R1 + R2 + R3) + 10.5 \leq E1[V] \leq 42</math> (*2)</p>  |
| <p>● <b>Pulse output</b><br/>           Example 1:<br/>           One cable entry<br/>           4-wire cable<br/>           HART communication not possible</p>  | <p>Vortex Flowmeter</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(*5)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(*1-2)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(*3)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(*4)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Electric counter</p> <p>*1-2: <math>0.0244 \times (R1 + R2) + 10.5 \leq E1[V] \leq 42</math> (*2)<br/> <math>E2[V] \leq 30</math></p> |
| <p>Example 2:<br/>           (Replacement from DY)<br/>           One cable entry<br/>           3-wire cable<br/>           HART communication not possible</p>  | <p>Vortex Flowmeter</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(*5)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(*1-3)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(*3-1)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">(*4)</p> <p style="text-align: right;">Electric counter</p> <p>*1-3: <math>0.0244 \times (R1 + R2) + 10.5 \leq E1[V] \leq 30</math></p>                                    |

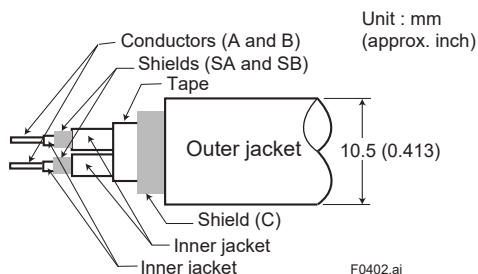
| Connection  | Description   |
|---|---|
| <p>● <b>Status output and alarm output</b></p> <p>Example 1:<br/>One cable entry<br/>4-wire cable<br/>HART communication not possible</p> | <p>Vortex Flowmeter</p>  <p>*1-4: <math>0.0244 \times (R1 + R2) + 10.5 \leq E1[V] \leq 42</math> (*2)<br/>E2: 30Vdc max, 80mA max</p> |
| <p>Example 2:<br/>(Replacement from DY)<br/>One cable entry<br/>3-wire cable<br/>HART communication not possible</p>                      | <p>Vortex Flowmeter</p>  <p>*1-5: <math>0.0244 \times (R1 + R2) + 10.5 \leq E1[V] \leq 42</math> (*2)<br/>E2: 30Vdc max, 80mA max</p> |



| Connection  | Description   |
|---|---|
| <p>● <b>Simultaneous analog/pulse output (*9)</b><br/>                     Example 1:<br/>                     One cable entry<br/>                     2-wire individually shielded cables<br/>                     HART communication possible<br/>                     Communication distance up to 2 km (with AX01C-A*11 cable)</p> | <p>Vortex Flowmeter</p>  <p style="text-align: center;">Distributor<br/>(or signal conditioner card, etc.)</p> <p>*1-6: <math>0.0244 \times (R1 + R2 + R3) + 10.5 \leq E1[V] \leq 42</math> (*2)<br/> <math>E2[V] \leq 30</math></p>  |
| <p>Example 2:<br/>                     Two cable entries<br/>                     2-wire individually shielded cables<br/>                     HART communication possible<br/>                     Communication distance up to 2 km (with CEV-S cable)</p>  | <p>Vortex Flowmeter</p>  <p style="text-align: center;">Distributor<br/>(or signal conditioner card, etc.)</p> <p>*1-7: <math>0.0244 \times (R1 + R2 + R3) + 10.5 \leq E1[V] \leq 42</math> (*2)<br/> <math>E2[V] \leq 30</math></p>  |
| <p>Example 3 (Replacement from DY Example 1):<br/>                     One cable entry<br/>                     2-wire individually shielded cables (*10)<br/>                     HART communication possible<br/>                     Communication distance up to 2 km (with AX01C-A*11 cable)</p>                                   | <p>Vortex Flowmeter</p>  <p style="text-align: center;">Distributor<br/>(or signal conditioner card, etc.)</p> <p>*1-8: <math>0.0244 \times (R1 + R2 + R3) + 10.5 \leq E1[V] \leq 42</math> (*2)<br/> <math>E2[V] \leq 30</math></p> |
| <p>Example 4 (Replacement from DY Example 2):<br/>                     One cable entry<br/>                     2-wire individually shielded cables (*10)<br/>                     HART communication possible<br/>                     Communication distance up to 200 m (with AX01C-A*11 cable)</p>                                  | <p>Vortex Flowmeter</p>  <p style="text-align: center;">Recorder, etc.</p> <p>*1-9: <math>0.0244 \times (R1 + R2 + R3) + 10.5 \leq E1[V] \leq 42</math> (*2)</p>  |

| Connection  | Description   |
|---|---|
| <p>Example 5 (Replacement from DY Example 3):<br/>                     One cable entry<br/>                     3-wire cable (*10)<br/>                     HART communication not possible</p> | <p><b>Vortex Flowmeter</b></p>  <p>*1-10: <math>0.0244 \times (R1 + R2 + R3) + 10.5 \leq E1[V] \leq 30</math></p>   |
| <p>● <b>Analog input</b><br/>                     Two cable entry<br/>                     2-wire cable</p>   | <p><b>Vortex Flowmeter</b></p>  <p>*1-11: <math>V_{ext} + (R5 + R6 + R7) \times I + 3.8 \leq E3[V] \leq 42</math> (*2)<br/>                     Vext: Minimum operating voltage of external device<br/>                     I: Maximum current flowing in loop<br/>                     Voltage between A<sub>IN</sub> terminals is 3.8 V typ with loop current of 20 mA.<br/>                     Calculate with 4.2 V if used at low temperature below 0°C.</p> |

- \*2: If lightning protector (option code /A) is installed, calculate with maximum voltage of 30 V.
- \*3: The flowmeter requires a power supply with a maximum output current of  $E2/R4$  or more.
- \*3-1: The flowmeter requires a power supply with a maximum current of  $E1/R4 + 22.4$  mA or more.
- \*4: To avoid the influence of external noise, use an electric counter that suits the pulse output frequency.
- \*5: Resistor is not necessary in case of an electric counter that can receive the contact pulse signal directly. (R4 is in open state.)
- \*6: Separate shielded cables are required for SUPPLY and D<sub>OUT</sub>.
- \*7: Communication cannot be performed if shielded cables are not used, but simultaneous analog and pulse output is possible.
- \*8: Add all cable resistance values on the positive side to obtain R6 (Ω).  
 Add all cable resistance values on the negative side to obtain R7 (Ω).
- \*9: When using simultaneous analog/pulse output, communication may be more susceptible to noise than when using analog output only.
- \*10: This example describes the wiring method when reusing existing digital YEW FLO wiring cables. For a new installation, use 2-wire individually shielded cables.
- \*11: AX01C-A is the the dedicated signal cable (without cable end finish) for Yokogawa Magnetic Flowmeter ADMAG TI series. Other shield cable which is equivalent architecture to AX01C-A can be used for DY. However the material of insulator may decrease the communication distance.



---

**● Load resistance R for pulse output**

Use formulas (1) and (2) to calculate the load resistance and power, and select the resistance.

$$\frac{E(V)}{80 \text{ (mA)}} \leq R \text{ (k}\Omega) \leq \frac{0.1}{C \text{ (}\mu\text{F)} \times f \text{ (kHz)}} \quad \dots (1)$$

$$P \text{ (mW)} = \frac{E^2 \text{ (V)}}{R \text{ (k}\Omega)} \quad \dots (2)$$

E: Power supply voltage (V)

C: Cable capacitance ( $\mu\text{F}$ ) (for CEV cable,  $C \approx 0.1 \mu\text{F/km}$ )

f: Pulse output frequency (kHz)

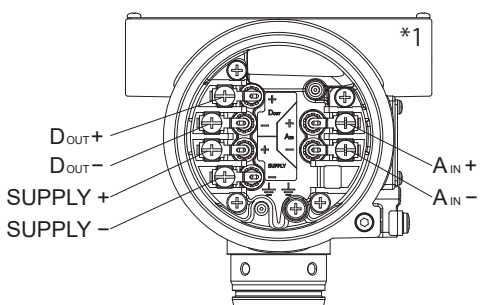
P: Resistor power (mW)

R: Load resistance for pulse output ( $\text{k}\Omega$ )

## ■ Terminal Layout Diagram

○ Integral Transmitter Case

Terminal screw size: M4



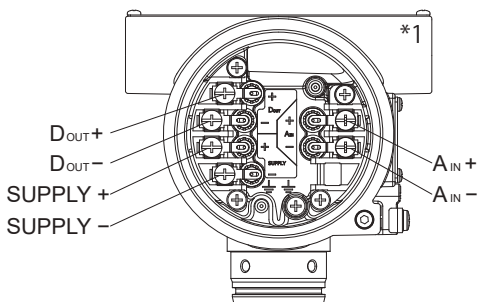
| Terminal                  | Application                          |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| SUPPLY +, -               | HART communication and analog output |
| D <sub>OUT</sub> +, -     | Pulse/status output                  |
| A <sub>IN</sub> +, - (*2) | Analog input                         |

\*1: When -0 (JIS G1/2 female, one electrical connection), -2 (ASME 1/2 NPT female, one electrical connection), or -4 (ISO M20x1.5 female, one electrical connection) is selected for the cable entry, it is only located on the right side in this view.

\*2: The A<sub>IN</sub> terminal is present only when JB (HART 7 communication, 4 to 20 mA DC, pulse/status output, analog input) is selected for communication and input/output.

○ Remote Transmitter Case

Terminal screw size: M4



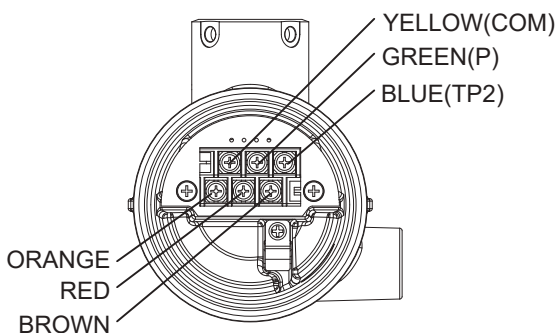
| Terminal                  | Application                          |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| SUPPLY +, -               | HART communication and analog output |
| D <sub>OUT</sub> +, -     | Pulse/status output                  |
| A <sub>IN</sub> +, - (*2) | Analog input                         |

\*1: When -0 (JIS G1/2 female, one electrical connection), -2 (ASME 1/2 NPT female, one electrical connection), or -4 (ISO M20x1.5 female, one electrical connection) is selected for the cable entry, it is only located on the right side in this view.

\*2: The A<sub>IN</sub> terminal is present only when JB (HART 7 communication, 4 to 20 mA DC, pulse/status output, analog input) is selected for communication and input/output.

## ○ Remote Transmitter Terminal Box

Terminal screw size: M4

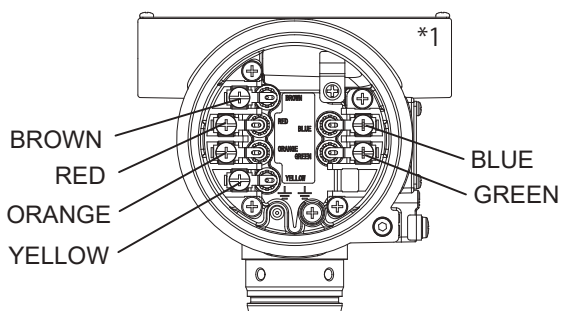


| Terminal                                     | Application                                      |
|--|--|
| BROWN, RED, ORANGE, YELLOW, GREEN, BLUE (*1) | Connect the vortex flowmeter signal cable (VY1C) |

\*1: Match the colors of the vortex flowmeter signal cable (VY1C) with the corresponding terminals.

## ○ Remote Sensor Terminal Box

Terminal screw size: M4



| Terminal                                     | Application                                      |
|--|--|
| BROWN, RED, ORANGE, YELLOW, GREEN, BLUE (*1) | Connect the vortex flowmeter signal cable (VY1C) |

\*1: The cable entry is only located on the right side when viewed from the front.

\*2: Match the colors of the vortex flowmeter signal cable (VY1C) with the corresponding terminals.



### ■ EN PN10 to 40

For details about the height H and inner diameter C, read the "Common dimension specifications" table.

| Process connection code | Model | External dimensions mm (approx. inch) |                |               |             |               | Weight kg (lb)          |            |            |            |            |
|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                         |       | Lay Length                            | Outer Diameter | Hole Distance | Hole Height | Hole Diameter | Type of body            | -0         |            |            |            |
|                         |       | L                                     | ΦD             | E             | F           | ΦG            | Process connection code | BAE□       |            | HAE□       |            |
| Type of shedder bar     | A, B  | C, D, E, G, H                         | A, B           | C, D, E, G, H |             |               |                         |            |            |            |            |
| BAE1<br>HAE1            | VY015 | -                                     | -              | -             | -           | -             | VY015                   | -          | -          | -          | -          |
|                         | VY025 | -                                     | -              | -             | -           | -             | VY025                   | -          | -          | -          | -          |
|                         | VY040 | -                                     | -              | -             | -           | -             | VY040                   | -          | -          | -          | -          |
|                         | VY050 | -                                     | -              | -             | -           | -             | VY050                   | -          | -          | -          | -          |
|                         | VY080 | -                                     | -              | -             | -           | -             | VY080                   | -          | -          | -          | -          |
|                         | VY100 | -                                     | -              | -             | -           | -             | VY100                   | -          | -          | -          | -          |
| BAE2<br>HAE2            | VY015 | -                                     | -              | -             | -           | -             | VY015                   | -          | -          | -          | -          |
|                         | VY025 | -                                     | -              | -             | -           | -             | VY025                   | -          | -          | -          | -          |
|                         | VY040 | -                                     | -              | -             | -           | -             | VY040                   | -          | -          | -          | -          |
|                         | VY050 | -                                     | -              | -             | -           | -             | VY050                   | -          | -          | -          | -          |
|                         | VY080 | -                                     | -              | -             | -           | -             | VY080                   | -          | -          | -          | -          |
|                         | VY100 | 120(4.72)                             | 157.2(6.19)    | 68.9(2.71)    | 83.1(3.27)  | 17(0.67)      | VY100                   | 13.3(29.3) | 13.7(30.2) | 15.2(33.5) | 15.6(34.4) |
| BAE3<br>HAE3            | VY015 | -                                     | -              | -             | -           | -             | VY015                   | -          | -          | -          | -          |
|                         | VY025 | -                                     | -              | -             | -           | -             | VY025                   | -          | -          | -          | -          |
|                         | VY040 | -                                     | -              | -             | -           | -             | VY040                   | -          | -          | -          | -          |
|                         | VY050 | -                                     | -              | -             | -           | -             | VY050                   | -          | -          | -          | -          |
|                         | VY080 | -                                     | -              | -             | -           | -             | VY080                   | -          | -          | -          | -          |
|                         | VY100 | -                                     | -              | -             | -           | -             | VY100                   | -          | -          | -          | -          |
| BAE4<br>HAE4            | VY015 | 70(2.76)                              | 35.1(1.38)     | 46(1.81)      | 23(0.91)    | 13(0.51)      | VY015                   | 3.3(7.3)   | 3.7(8.2)   | 3.5(7.7)   | 3.9(8.6)   |
|                         | VY025 | 70(2.76)                              | 50.8(2)        | 60.1(2.37)    | 30.1(1.19)  | 13(0.51)      | VY025                   | 4.2(9.3)   | 4.6(10.1)  | 4.5(9.9)   | 4.9(10.8)  |
|                         | VY040 | 70(2.76)                              | 73(2.87)       | 77.8(3.06)    | 38.9(1.53)  | 17(0.67)      | VY040                   | 4.8(10.6)  | 5.2(11.5)  | 5.2(11.5)  | 5.6(12.3)  |
|                         | VY050 | 75(2.95)                              | 92(3.62)       | -             | -           | -             | VY050                   | 6.5(14.3)  | 6.9(15.2)  | 7.2(15.9)  | 7.6(16.8)  |
|                         | VY080 | 100(3.94)                             | 127(5)         | 61.2(2.41)    | 73.9(2.91)  | 17(0.67)      | VY080                   | 9.9(21.8)  | 10.3(22.7) | 11.2(24.7) | 11.6(25.6) |
|                         | VY100 | 120(4.72)                             | 157.2(6.19)    | 72.7(2.86)    | 87.8(3.46)  | 21(0.83)      | VY100                   | 13.3(29.3) | 13.7(30.2) | 15.2(33.5) | 15.6(34.4) |

- \*: Lay Length (L) tolerances are as follows.
- VY015 to VY050: ±2.3 mm
  - VY080 to VY100: ±2.7 mm

### ■ JIS 10K to 40K

For details about the height H and inner diameter C, read the "Common dimension specifications" table.

| Process connection code | Model | External dimensions mm (approx. inch) |                |               |             |               | Weight kg (lb)          |            |            |            |            |
|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                         |       | Lay Length                            | Outer Diameter | Hole Distance | Hole Height | Hole Diameter | Type of body            | -0         |            |            |            |
|                         |       | L                                     | ΦD             | E             | F           | ΦG            | Process connection code | BAJ□       |            | HAJ□       |            |
| Type of shedder bar     | A, B  | C, D, E, G, H                         | A, B           | C, D, E, G, H |             |               |                         |            |            |            |            |
| BAJ1<br>HAJ1            | VY015 | -                                     | -              | -             | -           | -             | VY015                   | -          | -          | -          | -          |
|                         | VY025 | -                                     | -              | -             | -           | -             | VY025                   | -          | -          | -          | -          |
|                         | VY040 | -                                     | -              | -             | -           | -             | VY040                   | -          | -          | -          | -          |
|                         | VY050 | 75(2.95)                              | 92(3.62)       | -             | -           | -             | VY050                   | 6.5(14.3)  | 6.9(15.2)  | 7.2(15.9)  | 7.6(16.8)  |
|                         | VY080 | 100(3.94)                             | 127(5)         | 57.4(2.26)    | 69.3(2.73)  | 17(0.67)      | VY080                   | 9.9(21.8)  | 10.3(22.7) | 11.2(24.7) | 11.6(25.6) |
|                         | VY100 | 120(4.72)                             | 157.2(6.19)    | 67(2.64)      | 80.8(3.18)  | 17(0.67)      | VY100                   | 13.3(29.3) | 13.7(30.2) | 15.2(33.5) | 15.6(34.4) |
| BAJ2<br>HAJ2            | VY015 | 70(2.76)                              | 35.1(1.38)     | 49.5(1.95)    | 24.7(0.97)  | 13(0.51)      | VY015                   | 3.3(7.3)   | 3.7(8.2)   | 3.5(7.7)   | 3.9(8.6)   |
|                         | VY025 | 70(2.76)                              | 50.8(2)        | 63.6(2.5)     | 31.8(1.25)  | 17(0.67)      | VY025                   | 4.2(9.3)   | 4.6(10.1)  | 4.5(9.9)   | 4.9(10.8)  |
|                         | VY040 | 70(2.76)                              | 73(2.87)       | 74.2(2.92)    | 37.1(1.46)  | 17(0.67)      | VY040                   | 4.8(10.6)  | 5.2(11.5)  | 5.2(11.5)  | 5.6(12.3)  |
|                         | VY050 | 75(2.95)                              | 92(3.62)       | 45.9(1.81)    | 55.4(2.18)  | 17(0.67)      | VY050                   | 6.5(14.3)  | 6.9(15.2)  | 7.2(15.9)  | 7.6(16.8)  |
|                         | VY080 | 100(3.94)                             | 127(5)         | 61.2(2.41)    | 73.9(2.91)  | 21(0.83)      | VY080                   | 9.9(21.8)  | 10.3(22.7) | 11.2(24.7) | 11.6(25.6) |
|                         | VY100 | 120(4.72)                             | 157.2(6.19)    | 70.8(2.79)    | 85.5(3.37)  | 21(0.83)      | VY100                   | 13.3(29.3) | 13.7(30.2) | 15.2(33.5) | 15.6(34.4) |
| BAJ4<br>HAJ4            | VY015 | 70(2.76)                              | 35.1(1.38)     | 56.6(2.23)    | 28.3(1.11)  | 17(0.67)      | VY015                   | 3.3(7.3)   | 3.7(8.2)   | 3.5(7.7)   | 3.9(8.6)   |
|                         | VY025 | 70(2.76)                              | 50.8(2)        | 67.2(2.65)    | 33.6(1.32)  | 17(0.67)      | VY025                   | 4.2(9.3)   | 4.6(10.1)  | 4.5(9.9)   | 4.9(10.8)  |
|                         | VY040 | 70(2.76)                              | 73(2.87)       | 84.9(3.34)    | 42.4(1.67)  | 21(0.83)      | VY040                   | 4.8(10.6)  | 5.2(11.5)  | 5.2(11.5)  | 5.6(12.3)  |
|                         | VY050 | 75(2.95)                              | 92(3.62)       | 49.8(1.96)    | 60.1(2.37)  | 17(0.67)      | VY050                   | 6.5(14.3)  | 6.9(15.2)  | 7.2(15.9)  | 7.6(16.8)  |
|                         | VY080 | 100(3.94)                             | 127(5)         | 65.1(2.56)    | 78.5(3.09)  | 21(0.83)      | VY080                   | 9.9(21.8)  | 10.3(22.7) | 11.2(24.7) | 11.6(25.6) |
|                         | VY100 | 120(4.72)                             | 157.2(6.19)    | 78.5(3.09)    | 94.7(3.73)  | 23(0.91)      | VY100                   | 13.3(29.3) | 13.7(30.2) | 15.2(33.5) | 15.6(34.4) |

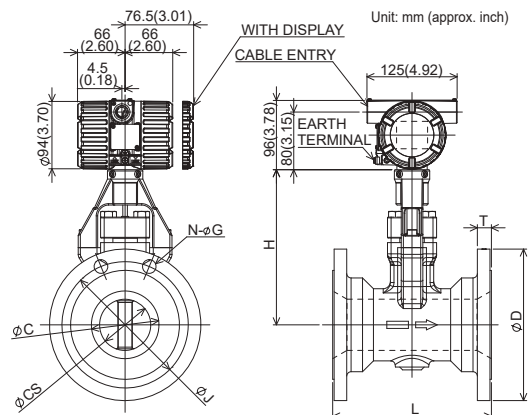
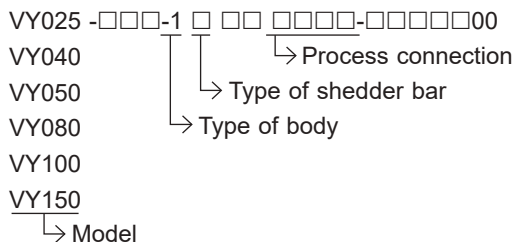
- \*: Lay Length (L) tolerances are as follows.
- VY015 to VY050: ±2.3 mm
  - VY080 to VY100: ±2.7 mm



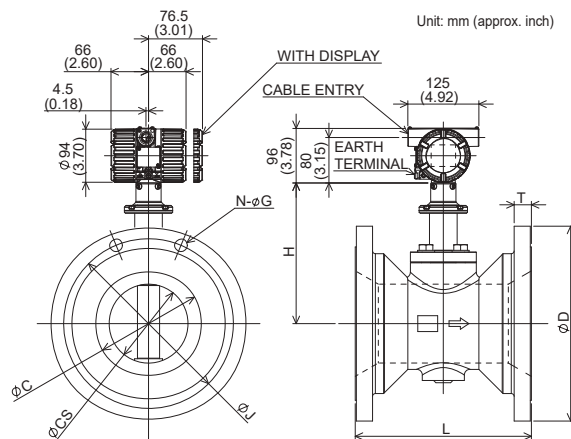
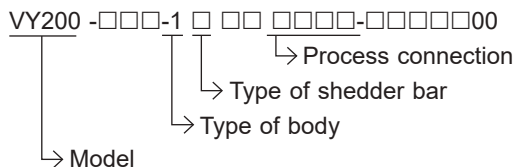


● Flange type - Reduced bore type (1 size reduction)

Diameter 25 to 150 mm

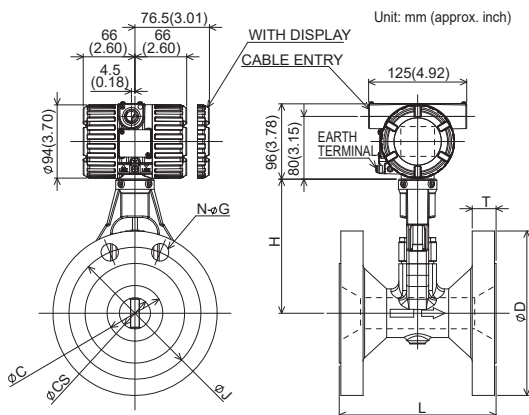
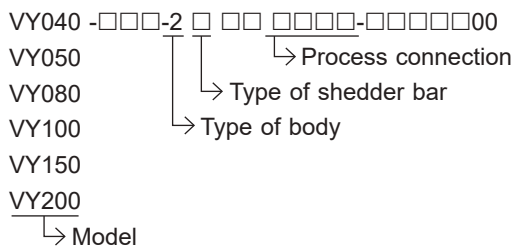


Diameter 200 mm



● Flange type - Reduced bore type (2 size reduction)

Diameter 40 to 200 mm

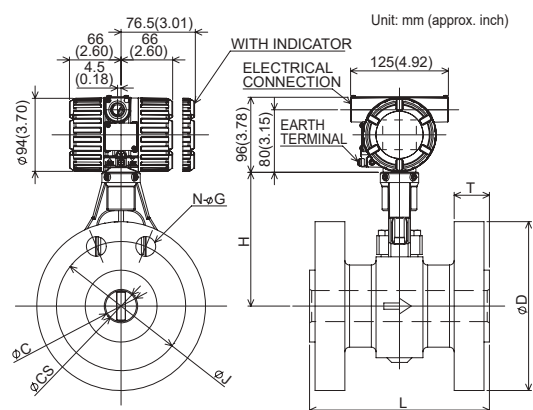


● Flange type - High pressure reduced bore type (1 size reduction)

Diameter 25 to 150 mm

VY025 -□□□-4 □ □ □ □□□□-□□□□□□00  
 VY040  
 VY050  
 VY080  
 VY100  
 VY150  
 ↳ Model

↳ Process connection  
 ↳ Type of shedder bar  
 ↳ Type of body



■ ASME Class 150 to 1500

For details about the height H, inner diameter C, and sensor inner diameter CS, read the "Common dimension specifications" table.

| Process connection code | External dimensions mm (approx. inch) |             |                |                  |                      |                   |                    | Weight kg (lb)          |                     |              |               |             |               |             |               |            |               |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
|                         | Model                                 | Lay Length  | Outer Diameter | Flange Thickness | Bolt Circle Diameter | No. of Bolt Holes | Bolt Hole Diameter | Process connection code | BBA□ & BDA□         |              |               |             |               |             | HBA□          |            |               |
|                         |                                       | L           | ΦD             | T                | ΦJ                   | N                 | ΦG                 |                         | Type of body        | -0           |               | -1 or -4    |               | -2          |               | -0         |               |
|                         |                                       |             |                |                  |                      |                   |                    |                         | Type of shedder bar | A, B         | C, D, E, G, H | A, B        | C, D, E, G, H | A, B        | C, D, E, G, H | A, B       | C, D, E, G, H |
| BBA1<br>BDA1<br>HBA1    | VY015                                 | 130(5.12)   | 88.9(3.5)      | 11.7(0.46)       | 60.5(2.38)           | 4                 | 15.9(0.63)         | VY015                   | 4.6(10.1)           | 5(11)        | -             | -           | -             | -           | 5(11)         | 5.5(12.1)  |               |
|                         | VY025                                 | 150(5.91)   | 108(4.25)      | 14.7(0.58)       | 79.2(3.12)           | 4                 | 15.9(0.63)         | VY025                   | 7.1(15.7)           | 7.5(16.5)    | 6(13.2)       | -           | -             | -           | 7.9(17.4)     | 8.4(18.5)  |               |
|                         | VY040                                 | 150(5.91)   | 127(5)         | 17.7(0.7)        | 98.6(3.88)           | 4                 | 15.9(0.63)         | VY040                   | 8.6(19)             | 9(19.8)      | 9.9(21.8)     | 10.3(22.7)  | 8.1(17.9)     | -           | 9.7(21.4)     | 10.2(22.5) |               |
|                         | VY050                                 | 170(6.69)   | 152.4(6)       | 19.5(0.77)       | 120.7(4.75)          | 4                 | 19.1(0.75)         | VY050                   | 12.2(26.9)          | 12.6(27.8)   | 11.9(26.2)    | 12.3(27.1)  | 11.1(24.5)    | 11.5(25.4)  | 13.9(30.6)    | 14.4(31.7) |               |
|                         | VY080                                 | 200(7.87)   | 190.5(7.5)     | 24.4(0.96)       | 152.4(6)             | 4                 | 19.1(0.75)         | VY080                   | 20.5(45.2)          | 20.9(46.1)   | 22.4(49.4)    | 22.8(50.3)  | 16.7(36.8)    | 17.1(37.7)  | 23.6(52)      | 24.1(53.1) |               |
|                         | VY100                                 | 220(8.66)   | 228.6(9)       | 24.4(0.96)       | 190.5(7.5)           | 8                 | 19.1(0.75)         | VY100                   | 27.9(61.5)          | 28.3(62.4)   | 31.1(68.6)    | 31.5(69.4)  | 26(57.3)      | 26.4(58.2)  | 32.3(71.2)    | 32.8(72.3) |               |
|                         | VY150                                 | 270(10.63)  | 279.4(11)      | 25.9(1.02)       | 241.3(9.5)           | 8                 | 22.2(0.87)         | VY150                   | 36.9(81.3)          | 36.9(81.3)   | 49.9(110)     | 49.9(110)   | 43.8(96.6)    | 43.8(96.6)  | 42.9(94.6)    | 43.3(95.5) |               |
|                         | VY200                                 | 310(12.2)   | 342.9(13.5)    | 28.9(1.14)       | 298.5(11.75)         | 8                 | 22.2(0.87)         | VY200                   | 55.9(123.2)         | 55.9(123.2)  | 71.2(157)     | 71.2(157)   | 72.4(159.6)   | 72.4(159.6) | -             | -          |               |
|                         | VY250                                 | 370(14.57)  | 406.4(16)      | 30.5(1.20)       | 362(14.25)           | 12                | 25.4(1)            | VY250                   | 90.5(199.5)         | 90.5(199.5)  | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             | -          |               |
|                         | VY300                                 | 400(15.75)  | 482.6(19)      | 32.3(1.27)       | 431.8(17)            | 12                | 25.4(1)            | VY300                   | 140.5(309.7)        | 140.5(309.7) | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             | -          |               |
| VY400                   | 520(20.47)                            | 596.9(23.5) | 37.1(1.46)     | 539.8(21.25)     | 16                   | 28.6(1.13)        | VY400              | 300.5(662.5)            | 300.5(662.5)        | -            | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             |            |               |
| BBA2<br>BDA2<br>HBA2    | VY015                                 | 130(5.12)   | 95.3(3.75)     | 14.7(0.58)       | 66.5(2.62)           | 4                 | 15.9(0.63)         | VY015                   | 4.8(10.6)           | 5.2(11.5)    | -             | -           | -             | -           | 5.2(11.5)     | 5.7(12.6)  |               |
|                         | VY025                                 | 150(5.91)   | 124(4.88)      | 17.7(0.7)        | 88.9(3.5)            | 4                 | 19.1(0.75)         | VY025                   | 7.7(17)             | 8.1(17.9)    | 7.5(16.5)     | -           | -             | -           | 8.6(19)       | 9.1(20.1)  |               |
|                         | VY040                                 | 150(5.91)   | 155.4(6.12)    | 21.1(0.83)       | 114.3(4.5)           | 4                 | 22.2(0.87)         | VY040                   | 9.8(21.6)           | 10.2(22.5)   | 13.1(28.9)    | 13.5(29.8)  | 9.3(20.5)     | -           | 11.1(24.5)    | 11.6(25.6) |               |
|                         | VY050                                 | 170(6.69)   | 165.1(6.5)     | 22.6(0.89)       | 127(5)               | 8                 | 19.1(0.75)         | VY050                   | 13.7(30.2)          | 14.1(31.1)   | 14.1(31.1)    | 14.5(32)    | 12.6(27.8)    | 13(28.7)    | 15.7(34.6)    | 16.1(35.5) |               |
|                         | VY080                                 | 200(7.87)   | 209.6(8.25)    | 28.9(1.14)       | 168.1(6.62)          | 8                 | 22.2(0.87)         | VY080                   | 24.3(53.6)          | 24.7(54.5)   | 27.4(60.4)    | 27.8(61.3)  | 20.5(45.2)    | 20.9(46.1)  | 28.1(61.9)    | 28.6(63.1) |               |
|                         | VY100                                 | 220(8.66)   | 254(10)        | 32.2(1.27)       | 200.2(7.88)          | 8                 | 22.2(0.87)         | VY100                   | 36.4(80.2)          | 36.8(81.1)   | 41.5(91.5)    | 41.9(92.4)  | 34.5(76.1)    | 34.9(76.9)  | 42.3(93.3)    | 42.8(94.4) |               |
|                         | VY150                                 | 270(10.63)  | 317.5(12.5)    | 37.1(1.46)       | 269.7(10.62)         | 12                | 22.2(0.87)         | VY150                   | 54.9(121)           | 54.9(121)    | 72.2(159.2)   | 72.2(159.2) | 61.8(136.2)   | 61.8(136.2) | -             | -          |               |
|                         | VY200                                 | 310(12.2)   | 381(15)        | 41.6(1.64)       | 330.2(13)            | 12                | 25.4(1)            | VY200                   | 80.9(178.4)         | 80.9(178.4)  | 103.4(228)    | 103.4(228)  | 97.4(214.7)   | 97.4(214.7) | -             | -          |               |
|                         | VY250                                 | 370(14.57)  | 444.5(17.5)    | 48(1.89)         | 387.4(15.25)         | 16                | 28.6(1.13)         | VY250                   | 125.5(276.7)        | 125.5(276.7) | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             | -          |               |
|                         | VY300                                 | 400(15.75)  | 520.7(20.5)    | 51.3(2.02)       | 450.9(17.75)         | 16                | 31.8(1.25)         | VY300                   | 178.5(393.5)        | 178.5(393.5) | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             | -          |               |
| VY400                   | 520(20.47)                            | 647.7(25.5) | 57.7(2.27)     | 571.5(22.5)      | 20                   | 34.9(1.37)        | VY400              | 370.5(816.8)            | 370.5(816.8)        | -            | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             |            |               |
| BBA4<br>BDA4            | VY015                                 | 130(5.12)   | 95.3(3.75)     | 21.2(0.83)       | 66.5(2.62)           | 4                 | 15.9(0.63)         | VY015                   | 5.1(11.2)           | 5.5(12.1)    | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             | -          |               |
|                         | VY025                                 | 150(5.91)   | 124(4.88)      | 24.5(0.96)       | 88.9(3.5)            | 4                 | 19.1(0.75)         | VY025                   | 8.2(18.1)           | 8.6(19)      | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             | -          |               |
|                         | VY040                                 | 150(5.91)   | 155.4(6.12)    | 29.4(1.16)       | 114.3(4.5)           | 4                 | 22.2(0.87)         | VY040                   | 11.8(26)            | 12.2(26.9)   | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             | -          |               |
|                         | VY050                                 | 170(6.69)   | 165.1(6.5)     | 32.4(1.28)       | 127(5)               | 8                 | 19.1(0.75)         | VY050                   | 15.3(33.7)          | 15.7(34.6)   | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             | -          |               |
|                         | VY080                                 | 200(7.87)   | 209.6(8.25)    | 38.8(1.53)       | 168.1(6.62)          | 8                 | 22.2(0.87)         | VY080                   | 25.9(57.1)          | 26.3(58)     | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             | -          |               |
|                         | VY100                                 | 240(9.45)   | 273.1(10.75)   | 45.1(1.78)       | 215.9(8.5)           | 8                 | 25.4(1)            | VY100                   | 51.3(113.1)         | 51.7(114)    | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             | -          |               |
|                         | VY150                                 | 310(12.2)   | 355.6(14)      | 54.8(2.16)       | 292.1(11.5)          | 12                | 28.6(1.13)         | VY150                   | 84.9(187.2)         | 84.9(187.2)  | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             | -          |               |
|                         | VY200                                 | 370(14.57)  | 419.1(16.5)    | 62.6(2.46)       | 349.3(13.75)         | 12                | 31.8(1.25)         | VY200                   | 136.5(300.9)        | 182.5(402.3) | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             | -          |               |
|                         | VY250                                 | -           | -              | -                | -                    | -                 | -                  | VY250                   | -                   | -            | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             | -          |               |
|                         | VY300                                 | -           | -              | -                | -                    | -                 | -                  | VY300                   | -                   | -            | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             | -          |               |
| VY400                   | -                                     | -           | -              | -                | -                    | -                 | VY400              | -                       | -                   | -            | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             |            |               |

| Process connection code | External dimensions mm (approx. inch) |                |                  |                  |                      |                   |                    | Weight kg (lb)          |                     |                  |                  |          |               |      |               |      |               |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------|------------------|----------|---------------|------|---------------|------|---------------|
|                         | Model                                 | Lay Length     | Outer Diameter   | Flange Thickness | Bolt Circle Diameter | No. of Bolt Holes | Bolt Hole Diameter | Process connection code | BBA□ & BDA□         |                  |                  |          |               |      | HBA□          |      |               |
|                         |                                       | L              | ΦD               | T                | ΦJ                   | N                 | ΦG                 |                         | Type of body        | -0               |                  | -1 or -4 |               | -2   |               | -0   |               |
|                         |                                       |                |                  |                  |                      |                   |                    |                         | Type of shedder bar | A, B             | C, D, E, G, H    | A, B     | C, D, E, G, H | A, B | C, D, E, G, H | A, B | C, D, E, G, H |
| BBA5<br>BDA5            | VY015                                 | 160(6.3)       | 120.7<br>(4.75)  | 29.4<br>(1.16)   | 82.6<br>(3.25)       | 4                 | 22.2<br>(0.87)     | VY015                   | 8(17.6)             | 8.4(18.5)        | -                | -        | -             | -    | -             | -    |               |
|                         | VY025                                 | 190(7.48)      | 149.4<br>(5.88)  | 35.4<br>(1.39)   | 101.6(4)             | 4                 | 25.4(1)            | VY025                   | 11.6<br>(25.6)      | 12(26.5)         | -                | -        | -             | -    | -             | -    |               |
|                         | VY040                                 | 200(7.87)      | 177.8(7)         | 38.8<br>(1.53)   | 124(4.88)            | 4                 | 28.6<br>(1.13)     | VY040                   | 16.7<br>(36.8)      | 17.1<br>(37.7)   | -                | -        | -             | -    | -             | -    |               |
|                         | VY050                                 | 230(9.06)      | 215.9<br>(8.5)   | 45.1<br>(1.78)   | 165.1<br>(6.5)       | 8                 | 25.4(1)            | VY050                   | 27(59.5)            | 27.4<br>(60.4)   | -                | -        | -             | -    | -             | -    |               |
|                         | VY080                                 | 245(9.65)      | 241.3<br>(9.5)   | 45.1<br>(1.78)   | 190.5<br>(7.5)       | 8                 | 25.4(1)            | VY080                   | 36.2<br>(79.8)      | 36.6<br>(80.7)   | -                | -        | -             | -    | -             | -    |               |
|                         | VY100                                 | 280<br>(11.02) | 292.1<br>(11.5)  | 51.5<br>(2.03)   | 235(9.25)            | 8                 | 31.8<br>(1.25)     | VY100                   | 56.4<br>(124.3)     | 56.8<br>(125.2)  | -                | -        | -             | -    | -             | -    |               |
|                         | VY150                                 | 336<br>(13.23) | 381(15)          | 62.6<br>(2.46)   | 317.5<br>(12.5)      | 12                | 31.8<br>(1.25)     | VY150                   | 106.5<br>(234.8)    | 106.5<br>(234.8) | -                | -        | -             | -    | -             | -    |               |
|                         | VY200                                 | 386(15.2)      | 469.9<br>(18.5)  | 70.5<br>(2.78)   | 393.7<br>(15.5)      | 12                | 38.1(1.5)          | VY200                   | 182.5<br>(402.3)    | 182.5<br>(402.3) | -                | -        | -             | -    | -             | -    |               |
|                         | VY250                                 | -              | -                | -                | -                    | -                 | -                  | VY250                   | -                   | -                | -                | -        | -             | -    | -             | -    |               |
|                         | VY300                                 | -              | -                | -                | -                    | -                 | -                  | VY300                   | -                   | -                | -                | -        | -             | -    | -             | -    |               |
| VY400                   | -                                     | -              | -                | -                | -                    | -                 | VY400              | -                       | -                   | -                | -                | -        | -             | -    | -             |      |               |
| BBA6                    | VY015                                 | -              | -                | -                | -                    | -                 | -                  | VY015                   | -                   | -                | -                | -        | -             | -    | -             | -    |               |
|                         | VY025                                 | 220(8.66)      | 149.4<br>(5.88)  | 35.4<br>(1.39)   | 101.6(4)             | 4                 | 25.4(1)            | VY025                   | -                   | -                | 14.9<br>(32.8)   | -        | -             | -    | -             | -    |               |
|                         | VY040                                 | 220(8.66)      | 177.8(7)         | 38.8<br>(1.53)   | 124(4.88)            | 4                 | 28.6<br>(1.13)     | VY040                   | -                   | -                | 23.4<br>(51.6)   | -        | -             | -    | -             | -    |               |
|                         | VY050                                 | 230(9.06)      | 215.9<br>(8.5)   | 45.1<br>(1.78)   | 165.1<br>(6.5)       | 8                 | 25.4(1)            | VY050                   | -                   | -                | 37.7<br>(83.1)   | -        | -             | -    | -             | -    |               |
|                         | VY080                                 | 280<br>(11.02) | 266.7<br>(10.5)  | 54.8<br>(2.16)   | 203.2(8)             | 8                 | 31.8<br>(1.25)     | VY080                   | -                   | -                | 69(152.1)        | -        | -             | -    | -             | -    |               |
|                         | VY100                                 | 300<br>(11.81) | 311.2<br>(12.25) | 60.8<br>(2.39)   | 241.3<br>(9.5)       | 8                 | 34.9<br>(1.37)     | VY100                   | -                   | -                | 104<br>(229.3)   | -        | -             | -    | -             | -    |               |
|                         | VY150                                 | 400<br>(15.75) | 393.7<br>(15.5)  | 89.6<br>(3.53)   | 317.5<br>(12.5)      | 12                | 38.1(1.5)          | VY150                   | -                   | -                | 229.8<br>(506.6) | -        | -             | -    | -             | -    |               |
|                         | VY200                                 | -              | -                | -                | -                    | -                 | -                  | VY200                   | -                   | -                | -                | -        | -             | -    | -             | -    |               |
|                         | VY250                                 | -              | -                | -                | -                    | -                 | -                  | VY250                   | -                   | -                | -                | -        | -             | -    | -             | -    |               |
|                         | VY300                                 | -              | -                | -                | -                    | -                 | -                  | VY300                   | -                   | -                | -                | -        | -             | -    | -             | -    |               |
| VY400                   | -                                     | -              | -                | -                | -                    | -                 | VY400              | -                       | -                   | -                | -                | -        | -             | -    | -             |      |               |

- \*: Lay Length (L) tolerances are as follows.
- VY015 to VY300: ±3.0 mm
  - VY400: ±5.0 mm

| Process connection code | External dimensions mm (approx. inch) |                     |                |                  |                      |                   |                    | Weight kg (lb)          |              |              |              |    |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----|
|                         | Model                                 | Lay Length          | Outer Diameter | Flange Thickness | Bolt Circle Diameter | No. of Bolt Holes | Bolt Hole Diameter | Process connection code | BCA□         |              |              |    |
|                         |                                       | L                   | ΦD             | T                | ΦJ                   | N                 | ΦG                 |                         | Type of body | -0           |              | -4 |
|                         |                                       | Type of shedder bar | A, B           | C, D, E, G, H    | A, B                 | C, D, E, G, H     |                    |                         |              |              |              |    |
| BCA4                    | VY015                                 | 140(5.51)           | 95.3(3.75)     | 19.76(0.78)      | 66.5(2.62)           | 4                 | 15.9(0.63)         | VY015                   | 5(11)        | 5.4(11.9)    | -            | -  |
|                         | VY025                                 | 170(6.69)           | 124(4.88)      | 23.85(0.94)      | 88.9(3.5)            | 4                 | 19.1(0.75)         | VY025                   | 8.4(18.5)    | 8.8(19.4)    | -            | -  |
|                         | VY040                                 | 185(7.28)           | 155.4(6.12)    | 28.75(1.13)      | 114.3(4.5)           | 4                 | 22.2(0.87)         | VY040                   | 12.2(26.9)   | 12.6(27.8)   | -            | -  |
|                         | VY050                                 | 205(8.07)           | 165.1(6.5)     | 33.32(1.31)      | 127(5)               | 8                 | 19.1(0.75)         | VY050                   | 16.3(35.9)   | 16.7(36.8)   | -            | -  |
|                         | VY080                                 | 235(9.25)           | 209.6(8.25)    | 39.73(1.56)      | 168.1(6.62)          | 8                 | 22.2(0.87)         | VY080                   | 27.6(60.8)   | 28(61.7)     | -            | -  |
|                         | VY100                                 | 270(10.63)          | 273.1(10.75)   | 46.02(1.81)      | 215.9(8.5)           | 8                 | 25.4(1)            | VY100                   | 53.3(117.5)  | 53.7(118.4)  | -            | -  |
|                         | VY150                                 | 325(12.8)           | 355.6(14)      | 55.72(2.19)      | 292(11.5)            | 12                | 28.6(1.13)         | VY150                   | 90.5(199.5)  | 90.5(199.5)  | -            | -  |
|                         | VY200                                 | 375(14.76)          | 419.1(16.5)    | 63.52(2.5)       | 349.3(13.75)         | 12                | 31.8(1.25)         | VY200                   | 139.5(307.5) | 139.5(307.5) | -            | -  |
|                         | VY250                                 | -                   | -              | -                | -                    | -                 | -                  | VY250                   | -            | -            | -            | -  |
|                         | VY300                                 | -                   | -              | -                | -                    | -                 | -                  | VY300                   | -            | -            | -            | -  |
| VY400                   | -                                     | -                   | -              | -                | -                    | -                 | VY400              | -                       | -            | -            | -            |    |
| BCA5                    | VY015                                 | 160(6.3)            | 120.7(4.75)    | 28.75(1.13)      | 82.6(3.25)           | 4                 | 22.2(0.87)         | VY015                   | 7.3(16.1)    | 7.7(17)      | -            | -  |
|                         | VY025                                 | 190(7.48)           | 149.4(5.88)    | 34.75(1.37)      | 101.6(4)             | 4                 | 25.4(1)            | VY025                   | 11.9(26.2)   | 12.3(27.1)   | -            | -  |
|                         | VY040                                 | 200(7.87)           | 177.8(7)       | 38.15(1.5)       | 124(4.88)            | 4                 | 28.6(1.13)         | VY040                   | 16.8(37)     | 17.2(37.9)   | -            | -  |
|                         | VY050                                 | 230(9.06)           | 215.9(8.5)     | 46.02(1.81)      | 165.1(6.5)           | 8                 | 25.4(1)            | VY050                   | 27.4(60.4)   | 27.8(61.3)   | -            | -  |
|                         | VY080                                 | 250(9.84)           | 241.3(9.5)     | 46.03(1.81)      | 190.5(7.5)           | 8                 | 25.4(1)            | VY080                   | 36.8(81.1)   | 37.2(82)     | -            | -  |
|                         | VY100                                 | 285(11.22)          | 292.1(11.5)    | 52.42(2.06)      | 235(9.25)            | 8                 | 31.8(1.25)         | VY100                   | 57.1(125.9)  | 57.5(126.8)  | -            | -  |
|                         | VY150                                 | 340(13.39)          | 381(15)        | 63.62(2.5)       | 317.5(12.5)          | 12                | 31.8(1.25)         | VY150                   | 107.5(237)   | 107.5(237)   | -            | -  |
|                         | VY200                                 | 390(15.35)          | 469.9(18.5)    | 71.42(2.81)      | 393.7(15.5)          | 12                | 38.1(1.5)          | VY200                   | 183.5(404.5) | 183.5(404.5) | -            | -  |
|                         | VY250                                 | -                   | -              | -                | -                    | -                 | -                  | VY250                   | -            | -            | -            | -  |
|                         | VY300                                 | -                   | -              | -                | -                    | -                 | -                  | VY300                   | -            | -            | -            | -  |
| VY400                   | -                                     | -                   | -              | -                | -                    | -                 | VY400              | -                       | -            | -            | -            |    |
| BCA6                    | VY015                                 | -                   | -              | -                | -                    | -                 | -                  | VY015                   | -            | -            | -            | -  |
|                         | VY025                                 | 220(8.66)           | 149.4(5.88)    | 34.9(1.37)       | 101.6(4)             | 4                 | 25.4(1)            | VY025                   | -            | -            | 16.2(35.7)   | -  |
|                         | VY040                                 | 220(8.66)           | 177.8(7)       | 38.2(1.5)        | 124(4.88)            | 4                 | 28.6(1.13)         | VY040                   | -            | -            | 25.2(55.6)   | -  |
|                         | VY050                                 | 230(9.06)           | 215.9(8.5)     | 46.1(1.81)       | 165.1(6.5)           | 8                 | 25.4(1)            | VY050                   | -            | -            | 40.7(89.7)   | -  |
|                         | VY080                                 | 280(11.02)          | 266.7(10.5)    | 55.8(2.2)        | 203.2(8)             | 8                 | 31.8(1.25)         | VY080                   | -            | -            | 73.2(161.4)  | -  |
|                         | VY100                                 | 300(11.81)          | 311.2(12.25)   | 61.8(2.43)       | 241.3(9.5)           | 8                 | 34.9(1.37)         | VY100                   | -            | -            | 109(240.3)   | -  |
|                         | VY150                                 | 400(15.75)          | 393.7(15.5)    | 92.1(3.63)       | 317.5(12.5)          | 12                | 38.1(1.5)          | VY150                   | -            | -            | 236.2(520.7) | -  |
|                         | VY200                                 | -                   | -              | -                | -                    | -                 | -                  | VY200                   | -            | -            | -            | -  |
|                         | VY250                                 | -                   | -              | -                | -                    | -                 | -                  | VY250                   | -            | -            | -            | -  |
|                         | VY300                                 | -                   | -              | -                | -                    | -                 | -                  | VY300                   | -            | -            | -            | -  |
| VY400                   | -                                     | -                   | -              | -                | -                    | -                 | VY400              | -                       | -            | -            | -            |    |

\*: Lay Length (L) tolerances are as follows.

- VY015 to VY050: ±4.0 mm
- VY080 to VY200: ±5.0 mm

■ EN PN10 to 40

For details about the height H, inner diameter C, and sensor inner diameter CS, read the "Common dimension specifications" table.

| Process connection code | Model | External dimensions mm (approx. inch) |                |                  |                      |                     |                    | Weight kg (lb)          |              |             |
|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|
|                         |       | Lay Length                            | Outer Diameter | Flange Thickness | Bolt Circle Diameter | No. of Bolt Holes   | Bolt Hole Diameter | Process connection code | BBE□ & BFE□  |             |
|                         |       |                                       |                |                  |                      |                     |                    |                         | Type of body | -0          |
| L                       | ΦD    | T                                     | ΦJ             | N                | ΦG                   | Type of shedder bar | A, B               | C, D, E, G, H           |              |             |
| BBE1<br>BFE1            | VY015 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                   | -                  | VY015                   | -            | -           |
|                         | VY025 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                   | -                  | VY025                   | -            | -           |
|                         | VY040 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                   | -                  | VY040                   | -            | -           |
|                         | VY050 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                   | -                  | VY050                   | -            | -           |
|                         | VY080 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                   | -                  | VY080                   | -            | -           |
|                         | VY100 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                   | -                  | VY100                   | -            | -           |
|                         | VY150 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                   | -                  | VY150                   | -            | -           |
|                         | VY200 | 310(12.2)                             | 340(13.39)     | 24(0.94)         | 295(11.61)           | 8                   | 22(0.87)           | VY200                   | 46.8(103.2)  | 46.8(103.2) |
|                         | VY250 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                   | -                  | VY250                   | -            | -           |
|                         | VY300 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                   | -                  | VY300                   | -            | -           |
| VY400                   | -     | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                   | VY400              | -                       | -            |             |
| BBE2<br>BFE2            | VY015 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                   | -                  | VY015                   | -            | -           |
|                         | VY025 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                   | -                  | VY025                   | -            | -           |
|                         | VY040 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                   | -                  | VY040                   | -            | -           |
|                         | VY050 | 170(6.69)                             | 165(6.5)       | 18(0.71)         | 125(4.92)            | 4                   | 18(0.71)           | VY050                   | 11.8(26)     | 12.2(26.9)  |
|                         | VY080 | 200(7.87)                             | 200(7.87)      | 20(0.79)         | 160(6.3)             | 8                   | 18(0.71)           | VY080                   | 19.9(43.9)   | 20.3(44.8)  |
|                         | VY100 | 220(8.66)                             | 220(8.66)      | 20(0.79)         | 180(7.09)            | 8                   | 18(0.71)           | VY100                   | 23.7(52.2)   | 24.1(53.1)  |
|                         | VY150 | 270(10.63)                            | 285(11.22)     | 22(0.87)         | 240(9.45)            | 8                   | 22(0.87)           | VY150                   | 33.9(74.7)   | 33.9(74.7)  |
|                         | VY200 | 310(12.2)                             | 340(13.39)     | 24(0.94)         | 295(11.61)           | 12                  | 22(0.87)           | VY200                   | 46.8(103.2)  | 46.8(103.2) |
|                         | VY250 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                   | -                  | VY250                   | -            | -           |
|                         | VY300 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                   | -                  | VY300                   | -            | -           |
| VY400                   | -     | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                   | VY400              | -                       | -            |             |
| BBE3<br>BFE3            | VY015 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                   | -                  | VY015                   | -            | -           |
|                         | VY025 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                   | -                  | VY025                   | -            | -           |
|                         | VY040 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                   | -                  | VY040                   | -            | -           |
|                         | VY050 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                   | -                  | VY050                   | -            | -           |
|                         | VY080 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                   | -                  | VY080                   | -            | -           |
|                         | VY100 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                   | -                  | VY100                   | -            | -           |
|                         | VY150 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                   | -                  | VY150                   | -            | -           |
|                         | VY200 | 310(12.2)                             | 360(14.17)     | 30(1.18)         | 310(12.2)            | 12                  | 26(1.02)           | VY200                   | 54.1(119.3)  | 54.1(119.3) |
|                         | VY250 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                   | -                  | VY250                   | -            | -           |
|                         | VY300 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                   | -                  | VY300                   | -            | -           |
| VY400                   | -     | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                   | VY400              | -                       | -            |             |
| BBE4<br>BFE4            | VY015 | 130(5.12)                             | 95(3.74)       | 16(0.63)         | 65(2.56)             | 4                   | 14(0.55)           | VY015                   | 4.7(10.4)    | 5.1(11.2)   |
|                         | VY025 | 150(5.91)                             | 115(4.53)      | 18(0.71)         | 85(3.35)             | 4                   | 14(0.55)           | VY025                   | 7.4(16.3)    | 7.8(17.2)   |
|                         | VY040 | 150(5.91)                             | 150(5.91)      | 18(0.71)         | 110(4.33)            | 4                   | 18(0.71)           | VY040                   | 9.3(20.5)    | 9.7(21.4)   |
|                         | VY050 | 170(6.69)                             | 165(6.5)       | 20(0.79)         | 125(4.92)            | 4                   | 18(0.71)           | VY050                   | 11.8(26)     | 12.2(26.9)  |
|                         | VY080 | 200(7.87)                             | 200(7.87)      | 24(0.94)         | 160(6.3)             | 8                   | 18(0.71)           | VY080                   | 20.5(45.2)   | 20.9(46.1)  |
|                         | VY100 | 220(8.66)                             | 235(9.25)      | 24(0.94)         | 190(7.48)            | 8                   | 22(0.87)           | VY100                   | 27.9(61.5)   | 28.3(62.4)  |
|                         | VY150 | 270(10.63)                            | 300(11.81)     | 28(1.1)          | 250(9.84)            | 8                   | 26(1.02)           | VY150                   | 43.4(95.7)   | 43.4(95.7)  |
|                         | VY200 | 310(12.2)                             | 375(14.76)     | 34(1.34)         | 320(12.6)            | 12                  | 30(1.18)           | VY200                   | 56.4(124.3)  | 56.4(124.3) |
|                         | VY250 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                   | -                  | VY250                   | -            | -           |
|                         | VY300 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                   | -                  | VY300                   | -            | -           |
| VY400                   | -     | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                   | VY400              | -                       | -            |             |

\*: Lay Length (L) tolerances are as follows.  
 • VY015 to VY200: ±3.0 mm

■ JIS 10K to 40K

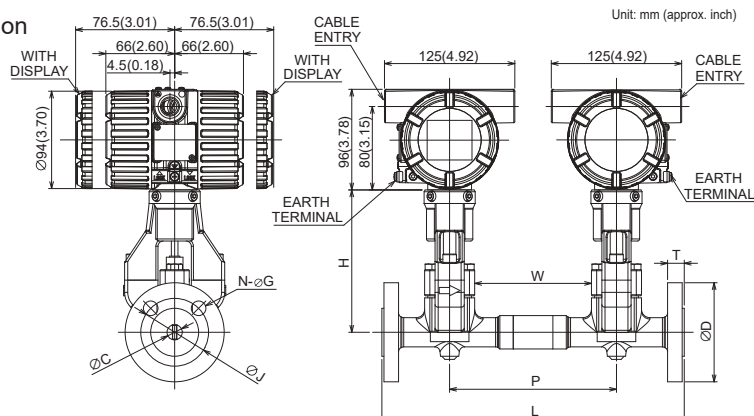
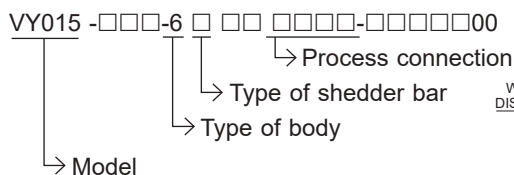
For details about the height H, inner diameter C, and sensor inner diameter CS, read the "Common dimension specifications" table.

| Process connection code | External dimensions mm (approx. inch) |            |                |                  |                      |                   |                    | Weight kg (lb)          |                     |              |               |             |               |             |               |            |               |
|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
|                         | Model                                 | Lay Length | Outer Diameter | Flange Thickness | Bolt Circle Diameter | No. of Bolt Holes | Bolt Hole Diameter | Process connection code | BBJ□                |              |               |             |               |             | HBJ□          |            |               |
|                         |                                       | L          | ΦD             | T                | ΦJ                   | N                 | ΦG                 |                         | Type of body        | -0           |               | -1          |               | -2          |               | -0         |               |
|                         |                                       |            |                |                  |                      |                   |                    |                         | Type of shedder bar | A, B         | C, D, E, G, H | A, B        | C, D, E, G, H | A, B        | C, D, E, G, H | A, B       | C, D, E, G, H |
| BBJ1<br>HBJ1            | VY015                                 | 130(5.12)  | 95(3.74)       | 12(0.47)         | 70(2.76)             | 4                 | 15(0.59)           | VY015                   | 4.7(10.4)           | 5.1(11.2)    | -             | -           | -             | -           | 5.1(11.2)     | 5.6(12.3)  |               |
|                         | VY025                                 | 150(5.91)  | 125(4.92)      | 14(0.55)         | 90(3.54)             | 4                 | 19(0.75)           | VY025                   | 7.4(16.3)           | 7.8(17.2)    | 6.6(14.6)     | -           | -             | -           | 8.3(18.3)     | 8.7(19.2)  |               |
|                         | VY040                                 | 150(5.91)  | 140(5.51)      | 16(0.63)         | 105(4.13)            | 4                 | 19(0.75)           | VY040                   | 8.7(19.2)           | 9.1(20.1)    | 10(22)        | 10.5(23.1)  | 8.2(18.1)     | -           | 9.8(21.6)     | 10.3(22.7) |               |
|                         | VY050                                 | 170(6.69)  | 155(6.1)       | 16(0.63)         | 120(4.72)            | 4                 | 19(0.75)           | VY050                   | 11.6(25.6)          | 12(26.5)     | 11(24.3)      | 11.4(25.1)  | 10.5(23.1)    | 10.9(24)    | 13.2(29.1)    | 13.7(30.2) |               |
|                         | VY080                                 | 200(7.87)  | 185(7.28)      | 18(0.71)         | 150(5.91)            | 8                 | 19(0.75)           | VY080                   | 17.9(39.5)          | 18.3(40.3)   | 19.1(42.1)    | 19.5(43)    | 14.1(31.1)    | 14.5(32)    | 20.6(45.4)    | 21.1(46.5) |               |
|                         | VY100                                 | 220(8.66)  | 210(8.27)      | 18(0.71)         | 175(6.89)            | 8                 | 19(0.75)           | VY100                   | 23.3(51.4)          | 23.7(52.2)   | 25.5(56.2)    | 25.9(57.1)  | 21.4(47.2)    | 21.8(48.1)  | 26.9(59.3)    | 27.4(60.4) |               |
|                         | VY150                                 | 270(10.63) | 280(11.02)     | 22(0.87)         | 240(9.45)            | 8                 | 23(0.91)           | VY150                   | 33.9(74.7)          | 33.9(74.7)   | 46.4(102.3)   | 46.4(102.3) | 40.8(89.9)    | 40.8(89.9)  | -             | -          |               |
|                         | VY200                                 | 310(12.2)  | 330(12.99)     | 22(0.87)         | 290(11.42)           | 12                | 23(0.91)           | VY200                   | 45.9(101.2)         | 45.9(101.2)  | 59.2(130.5)   | 59.2(130.5) | 62.4(137.6)   | 62.4(137.6) | -             | -          |               |
|                         | VY250                                 | 370(14.57) | 400(15.75)     | 24(0.94)         | 355(13.98)           | 12                | 25(0.98)           | VY250                   | 78.5(173.1)         | 78.5(173.1)  | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             | -          |               |
|                         | VY300                                 | 400(15.75) | 445(17.52)     | 24(0.94)         | 400(15.75)           | 16                | 25(0.98)           | VY300                   | 100.5(221.6)        | 100.5(221.6) | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             | -          |               |
| VY400                   | 520(20.47)                            | 560(22.05) | 29(1.14)       | 510(20.08)       | 16                   | 27(1.06)          | VY400              | 265.5(585.3)            | 265.5(585.3)        | -            | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             |            |               |
| BBJ2<br>HBJ2            | VY015                                 | 130(5.12)  | 95(3.74)       | 14(0.55)         | 70(2.76)             | 4                 | 15(0.59)           | VY015                   | 4.8(10.6)           | 5.2(11.5)    | -             | -           | -             | -           | 5.2(11.5)     | 5.7(12.6)  |               |
|                         | VY025                                 | 150(5.91)  | 125(4.92)      | 16(0.63)         | 90(3.54)             | 4                 | 19(0.75)           | VY025                   | 7.6(16.8)           | 8(17.6)      | 7(15.4)       | -           | -             | -           | 8.5(18.7)     | 9(19.8)    |               |
|                         | VY040                                 | 150(5.91)  | 140(5.51)      | 18(0.71)         | 105(4.13)            | 4                 | 19(0.75)           | VY040                   | 8.9(19.6)           | 9.3(20.5)    | 10.6(23.4)    | 11(24.3)    | 8.4(18.5)     | -           | 10(22)        | 10.5(23.1) |               |
|                         | VY050                                 | 170(6.69)  | 155(6.1)       | 18(0.71)         | 120(4.72)            | 8                 | 19(0.75)           | VY050                   | 12.1(26.7)          | 12.5(27.6)   | 11.6(25.6)    | 12(26.5)    | 11(24.3)      | 11.4(25.1)  | 13.8(30.4)    | 14.3(31.5) |               |
|                         | VY080                                 | 200(7.87)  | 200(7.87)      | 22(0.87)         | 160(6.3)             | 8                 | 23(0.91)           | VY080                   | 20.5(45.2)          | 20.9(46.1)   | 22.2(48.9)    | 22.6(49.8)  | 16.7(36.8)    | 17.1(37.7)  | 23.6(52)      | 24.1(53.1) |               |
|                         | VY100                                 | 220(8.66)  | 225(8.86)      | 24(0.94)         | 185(7.28)            | 8                 | 23(0.91)           | VY100                   | 27.3(60.2)          | 27.7(61.1)   | 30.5(67.2)    | 30.9(68.1)  | 25.4(56)      | 25.8(56.9)  | 31.6(69.7)    | 32.1(70.8) |               |
|                         | VY150                                 | 270(10.63) | 305(12.01)     | 28(1.1)          | 260(10.24)           | 12                | 25(0.98)           | VY150                   | 43.9(96.8)          | 43.9(96.8)   | 56.8(125.2)   | 56.8(125.2) | 50.8(112)     | 50.8(112)   | -             | -          |               |
|                         | VY200                                 | 310(12.2)  | 350(13.78)     | 30(1.18)         | 305(12.01)           | 12                | 25(0.98)           | VY200                   | 52.9(116.6)         | 52.9(116.6)  | 74.6(164.5)   | 74.6(164.5) | 69.4(153)     | 69.4(153)   | -             | -          |               |
|                         | VY250                                 | 370(14.57) | 430(16.93)     | 34(1.34)         | 380(14.96)           | 12                | 35(1.38)           | VY250                   | 100.5(221.6)        | 100.5(221.6) | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             | -          |               |
|                         | VY300                                 | 400(15.75) | 480(18.9)      | 36(1.42)         | 430(16.93)           | 16                | 27(1.06)           | VY300                   | 128.5(283.3)        | 128.5(283.3) | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             | -          |               |
| VY400                   | 520(20.47)                            | 605(23.82) | 46(1.81)       | 540(21.26)       | 16                   | 33(1.3)           | VY400              | 308.5(680.1)            | 308.5(680.1)        | -            | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             |            |               |
| BBJ4                    | VY015                                 | 130(5.12)  | 115(4.53)      | 20(0.79)         | 80(3.15)             | 4                 | 19(0.75)           | VY015                   | 6.4(14.1)           | 6.8(15)      | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             | -          |               |
|                         | VY025                                 | 150(5.91)  | 130(5.12)      | 22(0.87)         | 95(3.74)             | 4                 | 19(0.75)           | VY025                   | 9.1(20.1)           | 9.5(20.9)    | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             | -          |               |
|                         | VY040                                 | 150(5.91)  | 160(6.3)       | 24(0.94)         | 120(4.72)            | 4                 | 23(0.91)           | VY040                   | 12.4(27.3)          | 12.8(28.2)   | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             | -          |               |
|                         | VY050                                 | 170(6.69)  | 165(6.5)       | 26(1.02)         | 130(5.12)            | 8                 | 19(0.75)           | VY050                   | 14.8(32.6)          | 15.2(33.5)   | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             | -          |               |
|                         | VY080                                 | 200(7.87)  | 210(8.27)      | 32(1.26)         | 170(6.69)            | 8                 | 23(0.91)           | VY080                   | 25.9(57.1)          | 26.3(58)     | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             | -          |               |
|                         | VY100                                 | 220(8.66)  | 250(9.84)      | 36(1.42)         | 205(8.07)            | 8                 | 25(0.98)           | VY100                   | 38.6(85.1)          | 39(86)       | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             | -          |               |
|                         | VY150                                 | 270(10.63) | 355(13.98)     | 44(1.73)         | 295(11.61)           | 12                | 33(1.3)            | VY150                   | 76.9(169.5)         | 76.9(169.5)  | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             | -          |               |
|                         | VY200                                 | -          | -              | -                | -                    | -                 | -                  | VY200                   | -                   | -            | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             | -          |               |
|                         | VY250                                 | -          | -              | -                | -                    | -                 | -                  | VY250                   | -                   | -            | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             | -          |               |
|                         | VY300                                 | -          | -              | -                | -                    | -                 | -                  | VY300                   | -                   | -            | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             | -          |               |
| VY400                   | -                                     | -          | -              | -                | -                    | -                 | VY400              | -                       | -                   | -            | -             | -           | -             | -           | -             |            |               |

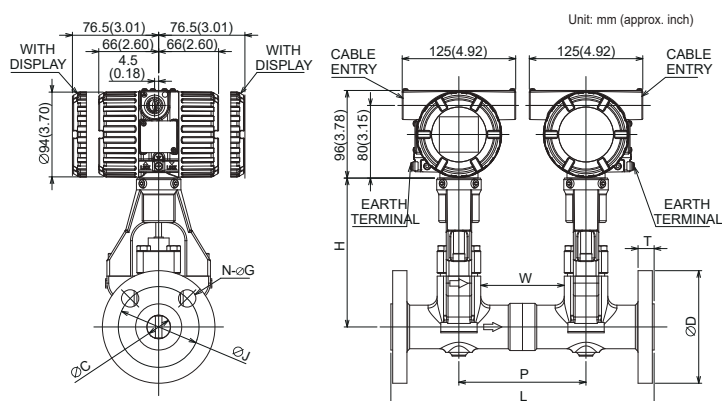
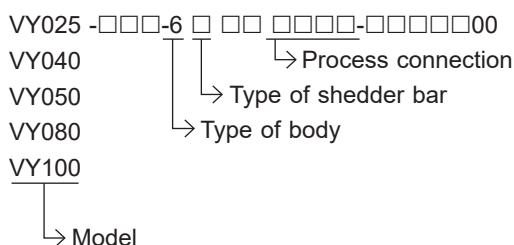
- \*: Lay Length (L) tolerances are as follows.  
• VY015 to VY300: ±3.0 mm  
• VY400: ±5.0 mm

● Flange type - Dual-Sensor (Welded) General type

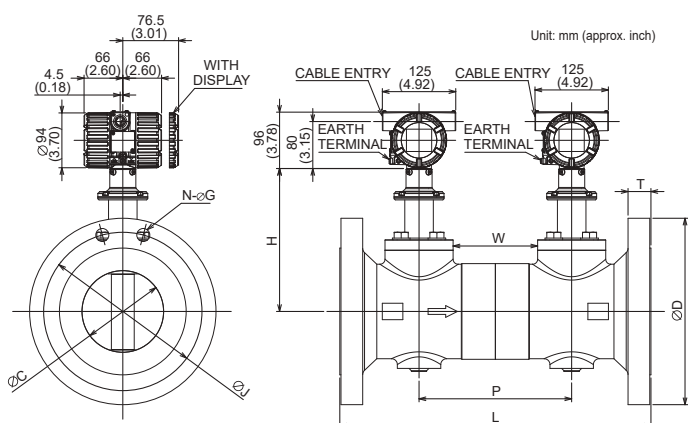
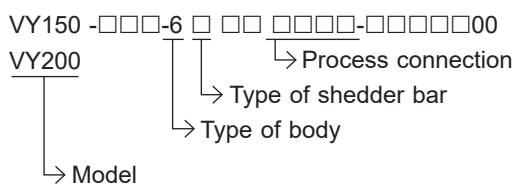
Diameter 15 mm



Diameter 25 to 100 mm



Diameter 150 to 200 mm





■ ASME Class 150 to 900

For details about the height H, inner diameter C, and sensor inner diameter CS, read the "Common dimension specifications" table.

| Process connection code | Model      | External dimensions mm (approx. inch) |                |                  |                      |                   |                    |                 |                      | Weight kg (lb)          |               |              |
|-------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|
|                         |            | Lay Length                            | Outer Diameter | Flange Thickness | Bolt Circle Diameter | No. of Bolt Holes | Bolt Hole Diameter | Sensor Distance | Central Gap Distance | Process connection code | EBA□          |              |
|                         |            | L                                     | ΦD             | T                | ΦJ                   | N                 | ΦG                 | P               | W                    | Type of body            | -6            |              |
|                         |            |                                       |                |                  |                      |                   |                    |                 | Type of shedder bar  | N, P                    | Q, R, S, U, V |              |
| EBA1                    | VY015      | 290(11.42)                            | 88.9(3.50)     | 11.7(0.46)       | 60.5(2.38)           | 4                 | 15.9(0.63)         | 160(6.30)       | 112(4.41)            | VY015                   | 8.6(18.9)     | 9.4(20.7)    |
|                         | VY025      | 290(11.42)                            | 108(4.25)      | 14.7(0.58)       | 79.2(3.12)           | 4                 | 15.9(0.63)         | 140(5.51)       | 92(3.62)             | VY025                   | 12.8(28.2)    | 13.6(29.9)   |
|                         | VY040      | 290(11.42)                            | 127(5.00)      | 17.7(0.7)        | 98.6(3.88)           | 4                 | 15.9(0.63)         | 140(5.51)       | 92(3.62)             | VY040                   | 14.9(32.8)    | 15.7(34.5)   |
|                         | VY050      | 320(12.60)                            | 152.4(6.00)    | 19.5(0.77)       | 120.7(4.75)          | 4                 | 19.1(0.75)         | 150(5.91)       | 90(3.54)             | VY050                   | 20.6(45.3)    | 21.4(47.1)   |
|                         | VY080      | 370(14.57)                            | 190.5(7.50)    | 24.4(0.96)       | 152.4(6.00)          | 4                 | 19.1(0.75)         | 170(6.69)       | 102(4.02)            | VY080                   | 33.2(73.0)    | 34(74.8)     |
|                         | VY100      | 420(16.54)                            | 228.6(9.00)    | 24.4(0.96)       | 190.5(7.50)          | 8                 | 19.1(0.75)         | 200(7.87)       | 120(4.72)            | VY100                   | 45.7(100.5)   | 46.5(102.3)  |
|                         | VY150      | 530(20.87)                            | 279.4(11.00)   | 25.9(1.02)       | 241.3(9.50)          | 8                 | 22.2(0.87)         | 260(10.24)      | 144(5.67)            | VY150                   | 57.8(127.2)   | 57.8(127.2)  |
| VY200                   | 610(24.02) | 342.9(13.50)                          | 28.9(1.14)     | 298.5(11.75)     | 8                    | 22.2(0.87)        | 300(11.81)         | 162(6.38)       | VY200                | 84.8(186.6)             | 84.8(186.6)   |              |
| EBA2                    | VY015      | 290(11.42)                            | 95.3(3.75)     | 14.7(0.58)       | 66.5(2.62)           | 4                 | 15.9(0.63)         | 160(6.30)       | 112(4.41)            | VY015                   | 8.7(19.1)     | 9.5(20.9)    |
|                         | VY025      | 290(11.42)                            | 124(4.88)      | 17.7(0.7)        | 88.9(3.50)           | 4                 | 19.1(0.75)         | 140(5.51)       | 92(3.62)             | VY025                   | 13.1(28.8)    | 13.9(30.6)   |
|                         | VY040      | 290(11.42)                            | 155.4(6.12)    | 21.1(0.83)       | 114.3(4.50)          | 4                 | 22.2(0.87)         | 140(5.51)       | 92(3.62)             | VY040                   | 15.2(33.4)    | 16(35.2)     |
|                         | VY050      | 320(12.60)                            | 165.1(6.50)    | 22.6(0.89)       | 127(5.00)            | 8                 | 19.1(0.75)         | 150(5.91)       | 90(3.54)             | VY050                   | 22.3(49.1)    | 23.1(50.8)   |
|                         | VY080      | 370(14.57)                            | 209.6(8.25)    | 28.9(1.14)       | 168.1(6.62)          | 8                 | 22.2(0.87)         | 170(6.69)       | 102(4.02)            | VY080                   | 37.5(82.5)    | 38.3(84.3)   |
|                         | VY100      | 420(16.54)                            | 254(10.00)     | 32.2(1.27)       | 200.2(7.88)          | 8                 | 22.2(0.87)         | 200(7.87)       | 120(4.72)            | VY100                   | 55.1(121.2)   | 55.9(123.0)  |
|                         | VY150      | 530(20.87)                            | 317.5(12.50)   | 37.1(1.46)       | 269.7(10.62)         | 12                | 22.2(0.87)         | 260(10.24)      | 144(5.67)            | VY150                   | 78.6(172.9)   | 78.6(172.9)  |
| VY200                   | 610(24.02) | 381(15.00)                            | 41.6(1.64)     | 330.2(13.00)     | 12                   | 25.4(1.00)        | 300(11.81)         | 162(6.38)       | VY200                | 110.7(243.5)            | 110.7(243.5)  |              |
| EBA4                    | VY015      | 290(11.42)                            | 95.3(3.75)     | 21.2(0.83)       | 66.5(2.62)           | 4                 | 15.9(0.63)         | 160(6.30)       | 112(4.41)            | VY015                   | 9.1(20.0)     | 9.9(21.8)    |
|                         | VY025      | 290(11.42)                            | 124(4.88)      | 24.5(0.96)       | 88.9(3.50)           | 4                 | 19.1(0.75)         | 140(5.51)       | 92(3.62)             | VY025                   | 13.9(30.6)    | 14.7(32.3)   |
|                         | VY040      | 290(11.42)                            | 155.4(6.12)    | 29.4(1.16)       | 114.3(4.50)          | 4                 | 22.2(0.87)         | 140(5.51)       | 92(3.62)             | VY040                   | 18.5(40.7)    | 19.3(42.5)   |
|                         | VY050      | 320(12.60)                            | 165.1(6.5)     | 32.4(1.28)       | 127(5.00)            | 8                 | 19.1(0.75)         | 150(5.91)       | 90(3.54)             | VY050                   | 24.3(53.5)    | 25.1(55.2)   |
|                         | VY080      | 370(14.57)                            | 209.6(8.25)    | 38.8(1.53)       | 168.1(6.62)          | 8                 | 22.2(0.87)         | 170(6.69)       | 102(4.02)            | VY080                   | 38.7(85.1)    | 39.5(86.9)   |
|                         | VY100      | 440(17.32)                            | 273.1(10.75)   | 45.1(1.78)       | 215.9(8.50)          | 8                 | 25.4(1.00)         | 200(7.87)       | 120(4.72)            | VY100                   | 74.9(164.8)   | 75.7(166.5)  |
|                         | VY150      | 600(23.62)                            | 355.6(14.00)   | 54.8(2.16)       | 292.1(11.50)         | 12                | 28.6(1.13)         | 290(11.42)      | 174(6.85)            | VY150                   | 136.9(301.2)  | 136.9(301.2) |
| VY200                   | 675(26.57) | 419.1(16.50)                          | 62.6(2.46)     | 349.3(13.75)     | 12                   | 31.8(1.25)        | 305(12.01)         | 165(6.50)       | VY200                | 233.4(513.5)            | 233.4(513.5)  |              |
| EBA5                    | VY015      | 300(11.81)                            | 120.7(4.75)    | 29.4(1.16)       | 82.6(3.25)           | 4                 | 22.2(0.87)         | 140(5.51)       | 92(3.62)             | VY015                   | 12.7(27.9)    | 13.5(29.7)   |
|                         | VY025      | 330(12.99)                            | 149.4(5.88)    | 35.4(1.39)       | 101.6(4.00)          | 4                 | 25.4(1.00)         | 140(5.51)       | 92(3.62)             | VY025                   | 16.6(36.5)    | 17.4(38.3)   |
|                         | VY040      | 340(13.39)                            | 177.8(7.00)    | 38.8(1.53)       | 124(4.88)            | 4                 | 28.6(1.13)         | 140(5.51)       | 92(3.62)             | VY040                   | 22.9(50.4)    | 23.7(52.1)   |
|                         | VY050      | 380(14.96)                            | 215.9(8.50)    | 45.1(1.78)       | 165.1(6.50)          | 8                 | 25.4(1.00)         | 150(5.91)       | 90(3.54)             | VY050                   | 35.4(77.9)    | 36.2(79.6)   |
|                         | VY080      | 415(16.34)                            | 241.3(9.5)     | 45.1(1.78)       | 190.5(7.50)          | 8                 | 25.4(1.00)         | 170(6.69)       | 102(4.02)            | VY080                   | 49(107.8)     | 49.8(109.6)  |
|                         | VY100      | 460(18.11)                            | 292.1(11.5)    | 51.5(2.03)       | 235(9.25)            | 8                 | 31.8(1.25)         | 180(7.09)       | 100(3.94)            | VY100                   | 73.4(161.5)   | 74.2(163.2)  |
|                         | VY150      | 635(25.00)                            | 381(15.00)     | 62.6(2.46)       | 317.5(12.50)         | 12                | 31.8(1.25)         | 299(11.77)      | 183(7.20)            | VY150                   | 136.9(301.2)  | 136.9(301.2) |
| VY200                   | 695(27.36) | 469.9(18.50)                          | 70.5(2.78)     | 393.7(15.50)     | 12                   | 38.1(1.50)        | 309(12.17)         | 169(6.65)       | VY200                | 233.4(513.5)            | 233.4(513.5)  |              |

- \*: Lay Length (L) tolerances are as follows.  
 • VY015 to VY200: ±3.0 mm

■ EN PN10 to 40

For details about the height H, inner diameter C, and sensor inner diameter CS, read the "Common dimension specifications" table.

| Process connection code | Model | External dimensions mm (approx. inch) |                |                  |                      |                   |                    |                 |                      | Weight kg (lb)          |               |             |
|-------------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|
|                         |       | Lay Length                            | Outer Diameter | Flange Thickness | Bolt Circle Diameter | No. of Bolt Holes | Bolt Hole Diameter | Sensor Distance | Central Gap Distance | Process connection code | EBE□          |             |
|                         |       | L                                     | ΦD             | T                | ΦJ                   | N                 | ΦG                 | P               | W                    | Type of body            | -6            |             |
|                         |       |                                       |                |                  |                      |                   |                    |                 | Type of shedder bar  | N, P                    | Q, R, S, U, V |             |
| EBA1                    | VY015 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                 | -                  | -               | -                    | VY015                   | -             | -           |
|                         | VY025 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                 | -                  | -               | -                    | VY025                   | -             | -           |
|                         | VY040 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                 | -                  | -               | -                    | VY040                   | -             | -           |
|                         | VY050 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                 | -                  | -               | -                    | VY050                   | -             | -           |
|                         | VY080 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                 | -                  | -               | -                    | VY080                   | -             | -           |
|                         | VY100 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                 | -                  | -               | -                    | VY100                   | -             | -           |
|                         | VY150 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                 | -                  | -               | -                    | VY150                   | -             | -           |
|                         | VY200 | 610(24.02)                            | 340(13.39)     | 24(0.94)         | 295(11.61)           | 8                 | 22(0.87)           | 300(11.81)      | 162(6.38)            | VY200                   | 71.9(158.2)   | 71.9(158.2) |
| EBA2                    | VY015 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                 | -                  | -               | -                    | VY015                   | -             | -           |
|                         | VY025 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                 | -                  | -               | -                    | VY025                   | -             | -           |
|                         | VY040 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                 | -                  | -               | -                    | VY040                   | -             | -           |
|                         | VY050 | 320(12.60)                            | 165(6.50)      | 18(0.71)         | 125(4.92)            | 4                 | 18(0.71)           | 150(5.91)       | 90(3.54)             | VY050                   | 19.4(42.7)    | 20.2(44.4)  |
|                         | VY080 | 370(14.57)                            | 200(7.87)      | 20(0.79)         | 160(6.30)            | 8                 | 18(0.71)           | 170(6.69)       | 102(4.02)            | VY080                   | 32.8(72.2)    | 33.6(73.9)  |
|                         | VY100 | 420(16.54)                            | 220(8.66)      | 20(0.79)         | 180(7.09)            | 8                 | 18(0.71)           | 200(7.87)       | 120(4.72)            | VY100                   | 40(88.0)      | 60.8(133.8) |
|                         | VY150 | 530(20.87)                            | 285(11.22)     | 22(0.87)         | 240(9.45)            | 8                 | 22(0.87)           | 260(10.24)      | 144(5.67)            | VY150                   | 54.1(119.0)   | 54.1(119.0) |
|                         | VY200 | 610(24.02)                            | 340(13.39)     | 24(0.94)         | 295(11.61)           | 12                | 22(0.87)           | 300(11.81)      | 162(6.38)            | VY200                   | 71.4(157.1)   | 71.4(157.1) |
| EBA2                    | VY015 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                 | -                  | -               | -                    | VY015                   | -             | -           |
|                         | VY025 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                 | -                  | -               | -                    | VY025                   | -             | -           |
|                         | VY040 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                 | -                  | -               | -                    | VY040                   | -             | -           |
|                         | VY050 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                 | -                  | -               | -                    | VY050                   | -             | -           |
|                         | VY080 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                 | -                  | -               | -                    | VY080                   | -             | -           |
|                         | VY100 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                 | -                  | -               | -                    | VY100                   | -             | -           |
|                         | VY150 | -                                     | -              | -                | -                    | -                 | -                  | -               | -                    | VY150                   | -             | -           |
|                         | VY200 | 610(24.02)                            | 360(14.17)     | 30(1.18)         | 310(12.20)           | 12                | 26(1.02)           | 300(11.81)      | 162(6.38)            | VY200                   | 81.9(180.2)   | 81.9(180.2) |
| EBA4                    | VY015 | 290(11.42)                            | 95(3.74)       | 16(0.63)         | 65(2.56)             | 4                 | 14(0.55)           | 160(6.30)       | 112(4.41)            | VY015                   | 8.1(17.8)     | 8.9(19.6)   |
|                         | VY025 | 290(11.42)                            | 115(4.53)      | 18(0.71)         | 85(3.35)             | 4                 | 14(0.55)           | 140(5.51)       | 92(3.62)             | VY025                   | 12.7(27.9)    | 13.5(29.7)  |
|                         | VY040 | 290(11.42)                            | 150(5.91)      | 18(0.71)         | 110(4.33)            | 4                 | 18(0.71)           | 140(5.51)       | 92(3.62)             | VY040                   | 15.2(33.4)    | 16(35.2)    |
|                         | VY050 | 320(12.60)                            | 165(6.50)      | 20(0.79)         | 125(4.92)            | 4                 | 18(0.71)           | 150(5.91)       | 90(3.54)             | VY050                   | 18.9(41.6)    | 19.7(43.3)  |
|                         | VY080 | 370(14.57)                            | 200(7.87)      | 24(0.94)         | 160(6.30)            | 8                 | 18(0.71)           | 170(6.69)       | 102(4.02)            | VY080                   | 32.7(71.9)    | 33.5(73.7)  |
|                         | VY100 | 420(16.54)                            | 235(9.25)      | 24(0.94)         | 190(7.48)            | 8                 | 22(0.87)           | 200(7.87)       | 120(4.72)            | VY100                   | 45.5(100.1)   | 46.3(101.9) |
|                         | VY150 | 530(20.87)                            | 300(11.81)     | 28(1.10)         | 250(9.84)            | 8                 | 26(1.02)           | 260(10.24)      | 144(5.67)            | VY150                   | 66.9(147.2)   | 66.9(147.2) |
|                         | VY200 | 610(24.02)                            | 375(14.76)     | 34(1.34)         | 320(12.60)           | 12                | 30(1.18)           | 300(11.81)      | 162(6.38)            | VY200                   | 89.4(196.7)   | 89.4(196.7) |

- \*: Lay Length (L) tolerances are as follows.  
 • VY015 to VY200: ±3.0 mm

● Height/Inner diameter/Sensor inner diameter dimensions (Common dimension specifications)

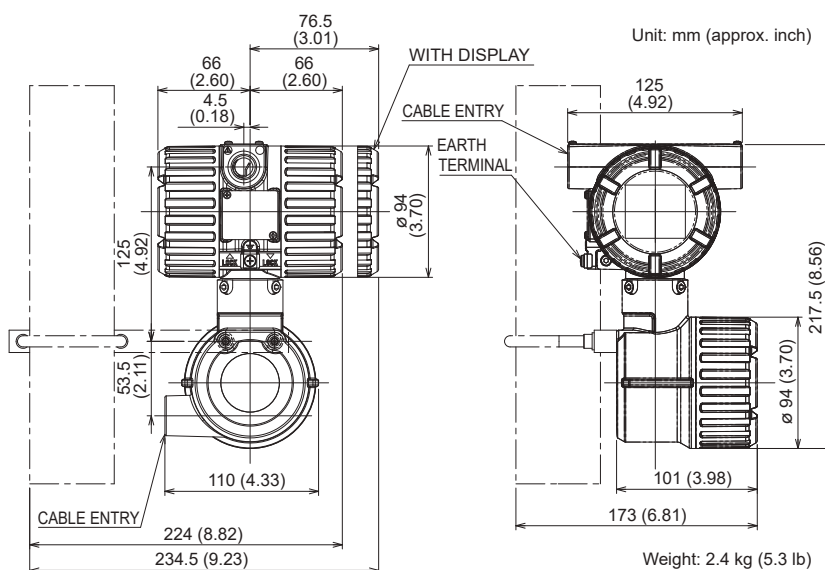
For dimensions other than those indicated below, read the dimension specifications table for the relevant type and model.

| Model | Type of body | Shedder bar type code | Shedder bar material code | Height       | Inner diameter | Sensor inner diameter |
|-------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|       |              |                       |                           | H            | ΦC             | ΦCS                   |
| VY015 | -0           | A                     | -                         | 136.5(5.37)  | 14.6(0.57)     | -                     |
|       |              | E, G                  | -                         | 218(8.58)    | 14.6(0.57)     | -                     |
|       | -6           | N                     | -                         | 136.5(5.37)  | 14.6(0.57)     | -                     |
|       |              | S, U                  | -                         | 218(8.58)    | 14.6(0.57)     | -                     |
| VY025 | -0           | A, B                  | -                         | 164(6.46)    | 25.7(1.01)     | -                     |
|       |              | C, D, E, G, H         | -                         | 224(8.82)    | 25.7(1.01)     | -                     |
|       | -1 or -4     | A                     | -                         | 136.5(5.37)  | 25.7(1.01)     | 14.6(0.57)            |
|       |              | E, G                  | -                         | 218(8.58)    | 25.7(1.01)     | 14.6(0.57)            |
|       | -6           | N, P                  | -                         | 164(6.46)    | 25.7(1.01)     | -                     |
|       |              | Q, R, S, U, V         | -                         | 224(8.82)    | 25.7(1.01)     | -                     |
| VY040 | -0           | A, B                  | -                         | 171(6.73)    | 39.7(1.56)     | -                     |
|       |              | C, D, E, G, H         | -                         | 231(9.09)    | 39.7(1.56)     | -                     |
|       | -1 or -4     | A, B                  | -                         | 164(6.46)    | 39.7(1.56)     | 25.7(1.01)            |
|       |              | C, D, E, G, H         | -                         | 224(8.82)    | 39.7(1.56)     | 25.7(1.01)            |
|       | -2           | A                     | -                         | 136.5(5.37)  | 39.7(1.56)     | 14.6(0.57)            |
|       |              | E, G                  | -                         | 218(8.58)    | 39.7(1.56)     | 14.6(0.57)            |
|       | -6           | N, P                  | -                         | 171(6.73)    | 39.7(1.56)     | -                     |
|       |              | Q, R, S, U, V         | -                         | 231(9.09)    | 39.7(1.56)     | -                     |
| VY050 | -0           | A, B                  | -                         | 198(7.8)     | 51.1(2.01)     | -                     |
|       |              | C, D, E, G, H         | -                         | 258(10.16)   | 51.1(2.01)     | -                     |
|       | -1 or -4     | A, B                  | -                         | 171(6.73)    | 51.1(2.01)     | 39.7(1.56)            |
|       |              | C, D, E, G, H         | -                         | 231(9.09)    | 51.1(2.01)     | 39.7(1.56)            |
|       | -2           | A, B                  | -                         | 164(6.46)    | 51.1(2.01)     | 25.7(1.01)            |
|       |              | C, D, E, G, H         | -                         | 224(8.82)    | 51.1(2.01)     | 25.7(1.01)            |
|       | -6           | N, P                  | -                         | 198(7.80)    | 51.1(2.01)     | -                     |
|       |              | Q, R, S, U, V         | -                         | 258(10.16)   | 51.1(2.01)     | -                     |
| VY080 | -0           | A, B                  | -                         | 215(8.46)    | 71(2.8)        | -                     |
|       |              | C, D, E, G, H         | -                         | 275(10.83)   | 71(2.8)        | -                     |
|       | -1 or -4     | A, B                  | -                         | 198(7.8)     | 71(2.8)        | 51.1(2.01)            |
|       |              | C, D, E, G, H         | -                         | 258(10.16)   | 71(2.8)        | 51.1(2.01)            |
|       | -2           | A, B                  | -                         | 171(6.73)    | 71(2.8)        | 39.7(1.56)            |
|       |              | C, D, E, G, H         | -                         | 231(9.09)    | 71(2.8)        | 39.7(1.56)            |
|       | -6           | N, P                  | -                         | 215(8.46)    | 71(2.80)       | -                     |
|       |              | Q, R, S, U, V         | -                         | 275(10.83)   | 71(2.80)       | -                     |
| VY100 | -0           | A, B                  | -                         | 236(9.29)    | 93.8(3.69)     | -                     |
|       |              | C, D, E, G, H         | -                         | 296(11.65)   | 93.8(3.69)     | -                     |
|       | -1 or -4     | A, B                  | -                         | 215(8.46)    | 93.8(3.69)     | 71(2.8)               |
|       |              | C, D, E, G, H         | -                         | 275(10.83)   | 93.8(3.69)     | 71(2.8)               |
|       | -2           | A, B                  | -                         | 198(7.8)     | 93.8(3.69)     | 51.1(2.01)            |
|       |              | C, D, E, G, H         | -                         | 258(10.16)   | 93.8(3.69)     | 51.1(2.01)            |
|       | -6           | N, P                  | -                         | 236(9.29)    | 93.8(3.69)     | -                     |
|       |              | Q, R, S, U, V         | -                         | 296(11.65)   | 93.8(3.69)     | -                     |
| VY150 | -0           | A, B                  | BL, BH, HH                | 244.5(9.63)  | 138.8(5.46)    | -                     |
|       |              |                       | BB                        | 251.5(9.9)   | 138.8(5.46)    | -                     |
|       |              | C, D, G, H            | BL, BH                    | 344.5(13.56) | 138.8(5.46)    | -                     |
|       |              |                       | BB                        | 351.5(13.84) | 138.8(5.46)    | -                     |
|       | -1 or -4     | A, B                  | -                         | 236(9.29)    | 138.8(5.46)    | 93.8(3.69)            |
|       |              | C, D, G, H            | -                         | 296(11.65)   | 138.8(5.46)    | 93.8(3.69)            |
|       | -2           | A, B                  | -                         | 215(8.46)    | 138.8(5.46)    | 71(2.8)               |
|       |              | C, D, G, H            | -                         | 275(10.83)   | 138.8(5.46)    | 71(2.8)               |
|       | -6           | N, P                  | EN, EJ                    | 244.5(9.63)  | 138.8(5.46)    | -                     |
|       |              |                       | EE                        | 251.5(9.90)  | 138.8(5.46)    | -                     |
|       |              | Q, R, S, U, V         | EN, EJ                    | 344.5(13.56) | 138.8(5.46)    | -                     |
|       |              |                       | EE                        | 351.5(13.84) | 138.8(5.46)    | -                     |

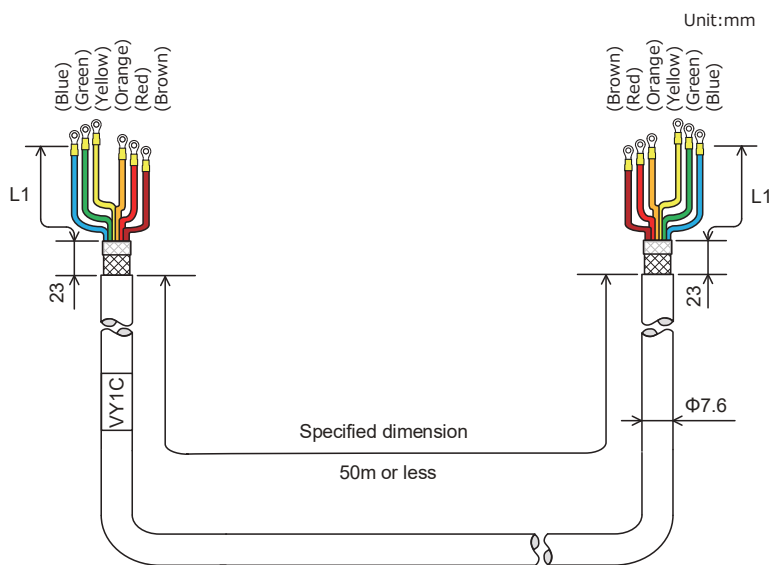
| Model         | Type of body | Shedder bar type code | Shedder bar material code | Height       | Inner diameter | Sensor inner diameter |
|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------|
|               |              |                       |                           | H            | ΦC             | ΦCS                   |
| VY200         | -0           | A, B                  | BL, BH                    | 286.5(11.28) | 185.6(7.31)    | -                     |
|               |              |                       | BB                        | 293.5(11.56) | 185.6(7.31)    | -                     |
|               |              | C, D, G, H            | BL, BH                    | 406.5(16)    | 185.6(7.31)    | -                     |
|               |              |                       | BB                        | 413.5(16.28) | 185.6(7.31)    | -                     |
|               | -1           | A, B                  | BL, BH                    | 244.5(9.63)  | 185.6(7.31)    | 138.8(5.46)           |
|               |              |                       | BB                        | 251.5(9.9)   | 185.6(7.31)    | 138.8(5.46)           |
|               |              | C, D, G, H            | BL, BH                    | 344.5(13.56) | 185.6(7.31)    | 138.8(5.46)           |
|               |              |                       | BB                        | 351.5(13.84) | 185.6(7.31)    | 138.8(5.46)           |
|               | -2           | A, B                  | -                         | 236(9.29)    | 185.6(7.31)    | 93.8(3.69)            |
|               |              | C, D, G, H            | -                         | 296(11.65)   | 185.6(7.31)    | 93.8(3.69)            |
|               | -6           | N, P                  | EN, EJ                    | 286.5(11.28) | 185.6(7.31)    | -                     |
|               |              |                       | EE                        | 293.5(11.56) | 185.6(7.31)    | -                     |
| Q, R, S, U, V |              | EN, EJ                | 406.5(16.00)              | 185.6(7.31)  | -              |                       |
|               |              | EE                    | 413.5(16.28)              | 185.6(7.31)  | -              |                       |
| VY250         | -0           | A, B                  | -                         | 349(13.74)   | 230.8(9.09)    | -                     |
|               |              | C, D, G, H            | -                         | 508(20)      | 230.8(9.09)    | -                     |
| VY300         | -0           | A, B                  | -                         | 379(14.92)   | 276.2(10.87)   | -                     |
|               |              | C, D, G, H            | -                         | 538(21.18)   | 276.2(10.87)   | -                     |
| VY400         | -0           | A                     | -                         | 446(17.56)   | 354.2(13.94)   | -                     |
|               |              | C, G                  | -                         | 596(23.46)   | 354.2(13.94)   | -                     |

Unit: mm (approx. inch)

(2) Remote Transmitter

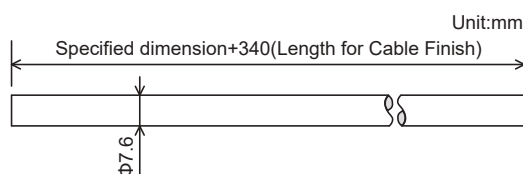


(3) Remote Transmitter signal cable  
 - Cable end: With end finish  
 VY1C-1-□□□



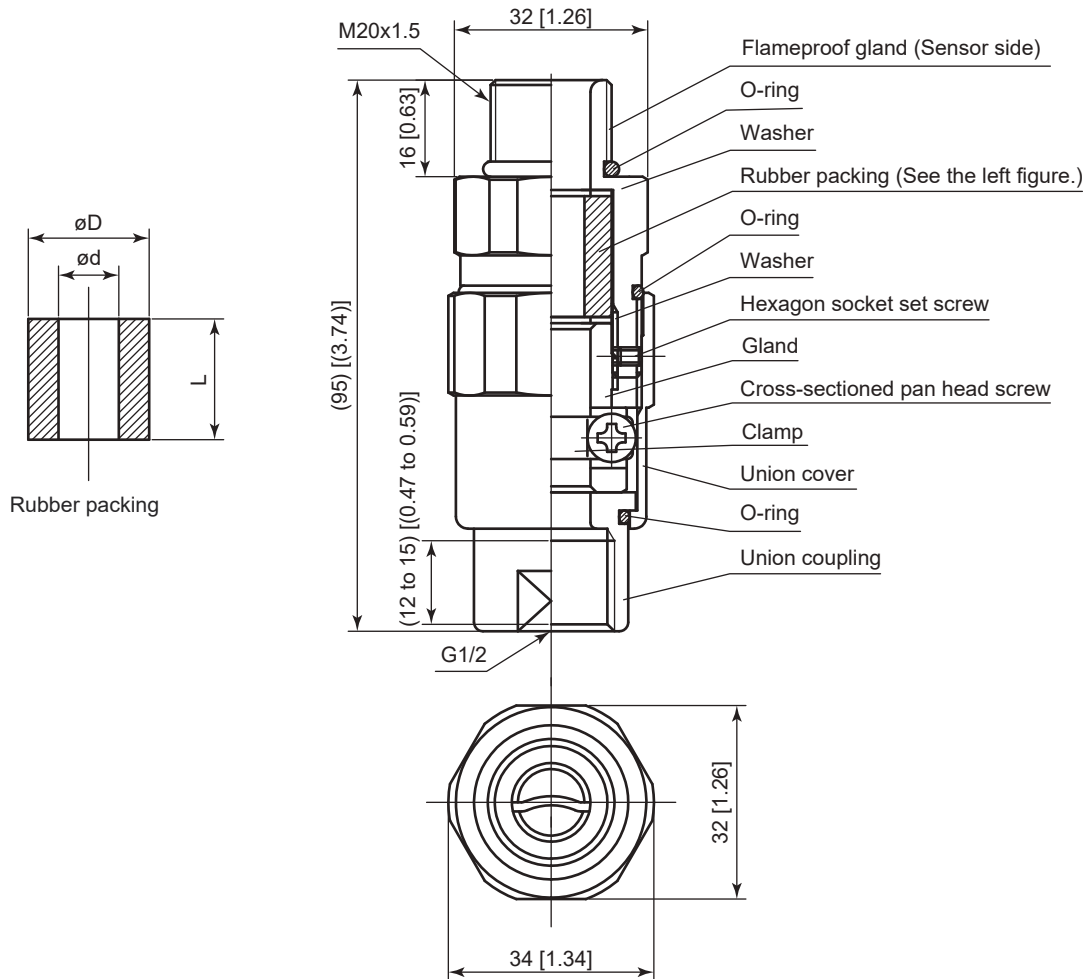
| Cable color | L1 length (mm) |
|-------------|----------------|
| Brown       | 75 +5/-0       |
| Red         | 80 +5/-0       |
| Orange      | 90 +5/-0       |
| Yellow      | 105 +5/-0      |
| Green       | 100 +5/-0      |
| Blue        | 95 +5/-0       |

- Cable end: Without end finish  
 VY1C-0-□□□



(4) Flameproof Packing Adapter (Certification Code: JF5)

Unit: mm ([ ]: approx.inch)



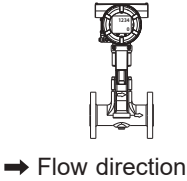
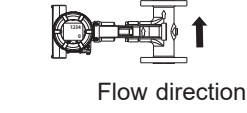
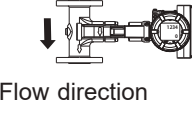
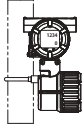
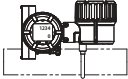
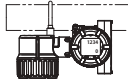
Unit: mm ([ ]: approx.inch)

| Dimensions of rubber packing (before compression) |            |            | Identification mark of rubber packing | Cable outer diameter |              |
|---|------------|------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| L   | øD         | ød         |                                       | Min.                 | Max.         |
| 20 [0.79]   | ø20 [0.79] | ø10 [0.39] | ø10 [0.39]                            | ø8.0 [0.31]          | ø10.0 [0.39] |
| 20 [0.79]   | ø20 [0.79] | ø12 [0.47] | ø12 [0.47]                            | ø10.0 [0.39]         | ø12.0 [0.47] |

F45.ai

## ■ Ordering Information

1. Model, suffix codes, and options
2. Sizing number (required when ordering):  
Create the sizing data by using the specification selection tool or FlowConfigurator.
3. Selection of upper display flow rate (when "With Display" is selected):  
Select % or engineering unit.
4. Tag No.:
  - Tag plate (up to 16 single-byte alphanumeric characters and symbols)
  - HART communication (up to 32 single-byte alphanumeric characters and symbols)
  - Stainless steel tag plate (up to 30 single-byte alphanumeric characters and symbols when option code /SCT is selected)
5. Final destination selection
6. Name of customer on Calibration Certificate (when option code /L2, /L3, /L4 or /L6 is selected)
7. Cable entry direction (when option code /RH is selected):  
+90°, -90°, +180°
8. Direction of display at shipment (when "With Display" is selected):  
0°, +90°, -90°

|                    | Direction of display  |   |  |
|--------------------|---|---|--|
|                    | Not specified or 0° rotation  | +90° rotation   | -90° rotation  |
| Integral Flowmeter | <br>→ Flow direction      | <br>Flow direction        | <br>Flow direction        |
| Remote Sensor      | <br>Installation example | <br>Installation example | <br>Installation example |

9. Tag No. for downstream transmitter (when dual sensor integral type is selected)
  - Tag plate (up to 16 single-byte alphanumeric characters and symbols)
  - HART communication (up to 32 single-byte alphanumeric characters and symbols)
  - Stainless steel tag plate (up to 30 single-byte alphanumeric characters and symbols when option code /SCT is selected)

## ■ Related Documents

| Document title   | Document No.     |
|--|------------------|
| Vortex Flowmeter VY Series                                       | GS 01F07A00-01EN |
| FSA130 Magnetic Flowmeter/Vortex Flowmeter Verification Tool     | GS 01E21A04-01EN |
| Vortex Flowmeter VY Series Read Me First                         | IM 01F07A21-01Z1 |
| Vortex Flowmeter VY Series Safety Manual                         | IM 01F07A21-02EN |
| Vortex Flowmeter VY Series Installation Manual                   | IM 01F07A01-01EN |
| Vortex Flowmeter VY Series Maintenance Manual                    | IM 01F07A01-02EN |
| Vortex Flowmeter VY Series HART Communication Type               | IM 01F07A02-01EN |
| Vortex Flowmeter VY Series Verification Tool                     | IM 01F07A04-01EN |
| Vortex Flowmeter VY Series FM (USA) Explosion Protection Type    | IM 01F07A03-01EN |
| Vortex Flowmeter VY Series FM (Canada) Explosion Protection Type | IM 01F07A03-02EN |
| Vortex Flowmeter VY Series ATEX Explosion Protection Type        | IM 01F07A03-03EN |
| Vortex Flowmeter VY Series IECEx Explosion Protection Type       | IM 01F07A03-04EN |
| Vortex Flowmeter VY Series Japan Explosion Protection Type       | IM 01F07A03-05JA |
| Vortex Flowmeter VY Series INMETRO Explosion Protection Type     | IM 01F07A03-07PT |
| Vortex Flowmeter VY Series KOREAN Explosion Protection Type      | IM 01F07A03-10KO |

## ■ Trademarks

- "YEWFLO" is the registered trademark of Yokogawa Electric Corporation.
- "HART" is the registered trademark of FieldComm Group.
- "FieldMate" is the trademark or registered trademark of Yokogawa Electric Corporation.

Product names and company names in this document are trademarks or registered trademarks of the respective companies.

In this document, trademarks or registered trademarks are not marked with "™" or "®".

### <Information on EU WEEE Directive>

EU WEEE (Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment)

Directive is only valid in the EU.

This instrument is intended to be sold and used only as a part of equipment which is excluded from WEEE Directive, such as large-scale stationary industrial tools, a large-scale fixed installation and so on, and, therefore, subjected to the exclusion from the scope of the WEEE Directive. The instrument should be disposed of in accordance with local and national legislation/regulations.